



2026 CATALOGUE

cata 
green innovation



EU Ecolabel:
PT/053/001

Our company is committed to the environment. 100% sustainable catalogue, developed under strict environmental criteria that promote the circular economy and the reduction of waste and CO₂.

Collect and recycle used paper.

CNA
group

The technical characteristics indicated in the catalogue must be verified by the **THE MANUFACTURER**.

Non-contractual photographs.

Cata Electrodomésticos S.L.U. reserves the right to modify the characteristics of its products without prior notice.

© Design, layout, images and content are the property of **Cata Electrodomésticos S.L.U.**

CATALOGUE 2026

HOODS	4-49
FLOW-IN	4-5
RENOVA PURE AIR	6
DECORATIVE ISLANDS	7-9
CORNER	9
DECORATIVE HOODS	10-29
INTEGRATION	30-35
INSERTS	36-41
TELESCOPIC	42-47
CONVENTIONAL	47-48
KITCHEN EXTRACTION	49
OVENS	50-58
MICROWAVES	59-63
HOBS	64-79
INDUCTION CATA&CAN ROCA	64-65
SURFACE INTEGRATION	66-67
INDUCTION	68-71
VITROCERAMIC	72-73
GAS	74-79
KITCHENWARE	79
DISHWASHERS, WASHING MACHINES AND REFRIGERATORS	80-82
WINE COOLERS	83-84
SINKS and TAPS	85-93
ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	94-97
TECHNICAL INFORMATION	98-144

More than 75 years of industrial development

Experience and trust

CATA was founded in 1947 in Torelló (Spain) and quickly became a pioneer in domestic extraction. The company operates its own industrial model, built around in-house design, manufacturing and quality control.

Now operating in more than 110 countries, CATA is a benchmark in extraction solutions and kitchen appliances, combining technical expertise with stable, certified production processes.

Technology, efficiency, and specialisation

Our developments are built on applied engineering, aerodynamic studies, mechanical and electronic design.

We equip our appliances with high-efficiency motors, optimised systems and materials selected for their strength, stability and performance under continuous use.

This means that all our products are designed according to principles of innovation, efficiency and durability.

Commitment to our customers

Each product undergoes functional testing, durability cycles, acoustic measurements and energy performance evaluations. CATA focuses its development on technical consistency. In our laboratories, we conduct testing for absorption, airflow, pressure, sound level, energy class, speed and power.

Our goal: to deliver robust, consistent equipment tailored to the operational needs of distributors, installers and end users.

Energy efficiency and the environment

CATA products comply with European energy efficiency regulations and are designed to reduce consumption, ensure proper ventilation of spaces and minimise environmental impact through energy-saving technologies and long-lasting materials.

Our approach is centred on improving the balance between performance and consumption, optimising production processes and developing solutions that contribute to more efficient and sustainable homes.



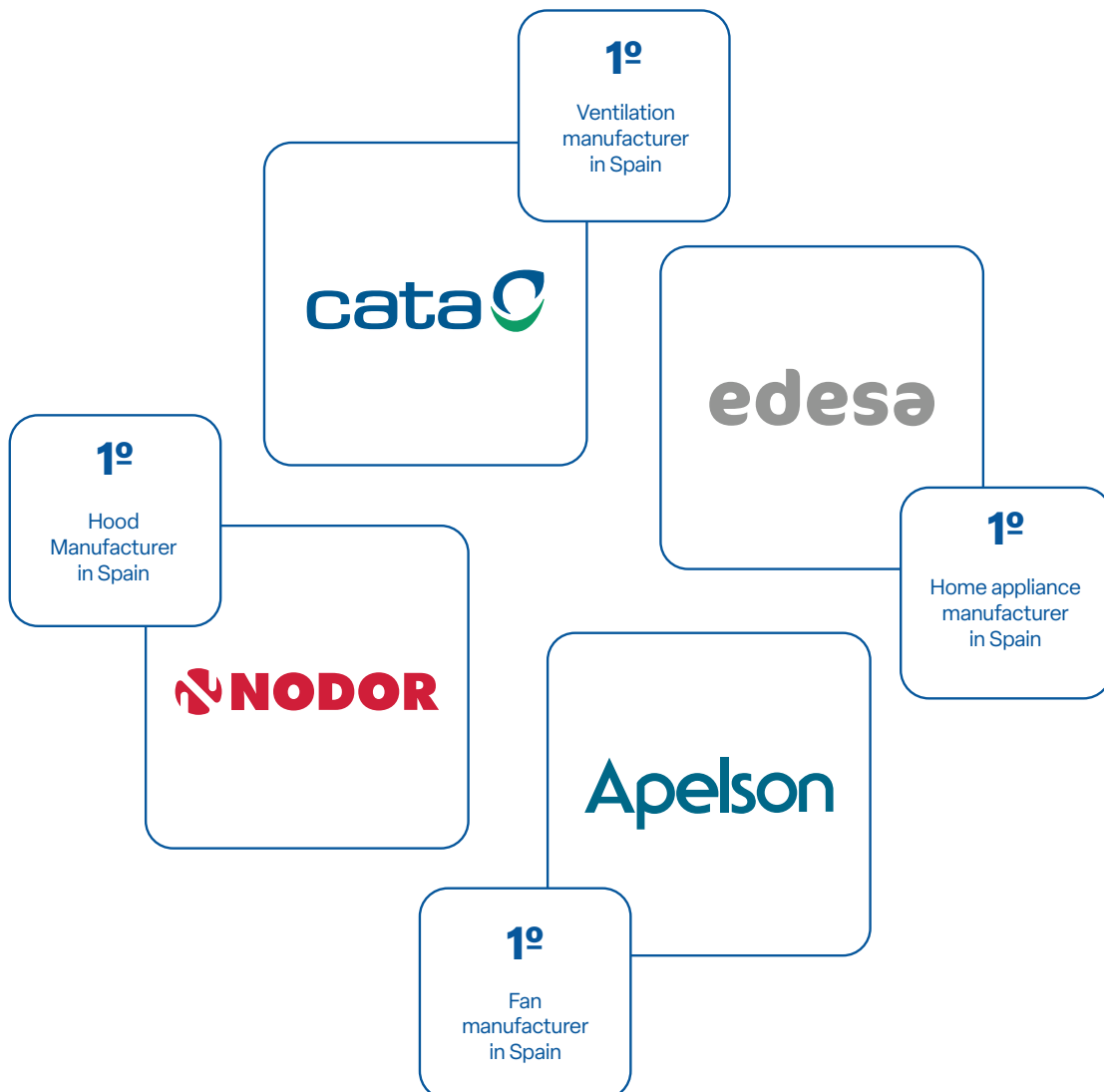


We are part of a Spanish holding company with a strong heritage and a clear future.

Cata is part of a European industrial group founded in Torelló (Barcelona) in 1947, with a strong track record and a clear international vocation. Its tradition is built on technical expertise, research and innovation applied to the home, with an increasingly conscious approach to resource use and process efficiency.

With a presence in more than 110 countries, the group combines industrial experience, engineering and manufacturing capabilities to transform technology into reliable, functional solutions designed to last. One shared origin, one shared standard: turning knowledge into trust.

Over the decades, this know-how has taken shape in brands with their own distinct identities — Cata, Edesa, Nodor and Apelson — each able to respond to different needs, audiences and ways of experiencing the kitchen.

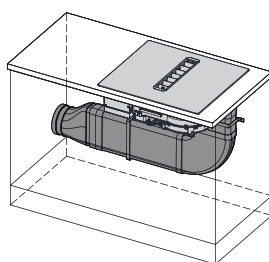
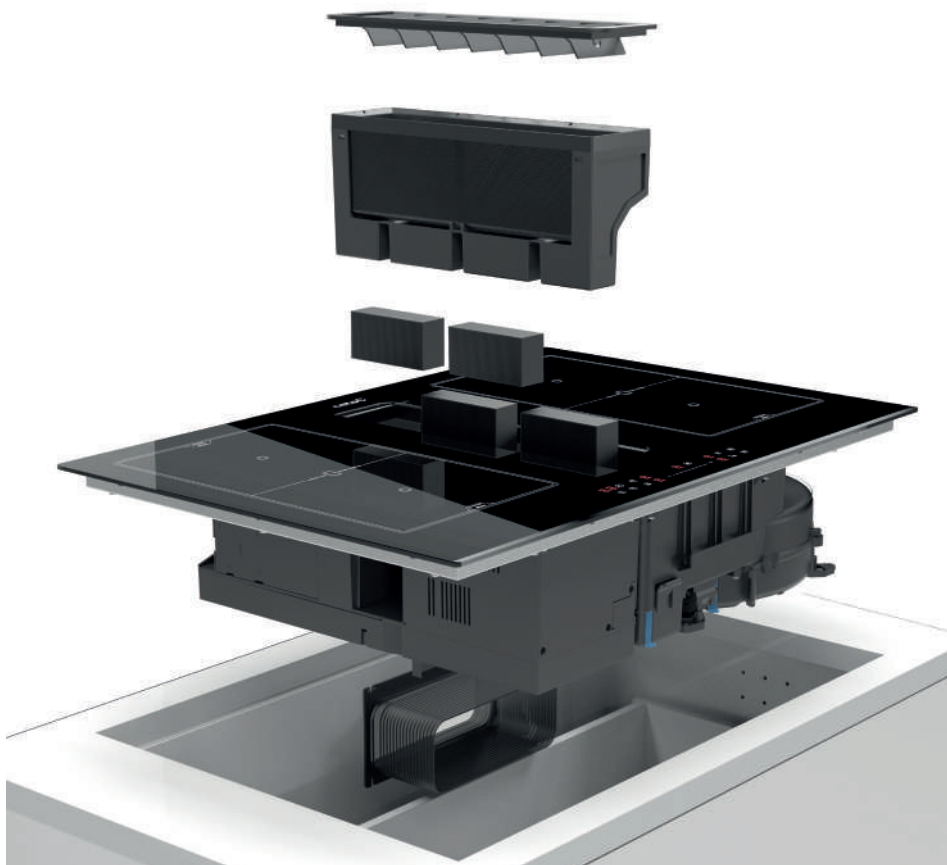


FLOW-IN

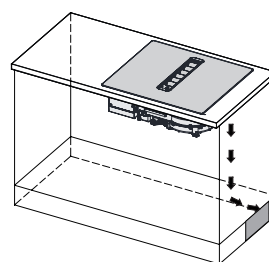
Hob with
built-in Hood

SUPER SLIM
17 cm

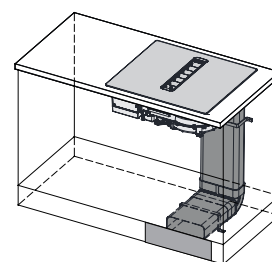
- ✓ 5 extraction levels + 1 TURBO
- ✓ Extra quiet brushless motor
- ✓ Carbon filter included, prepared for recirculation installation
- ✓ Dishwasher-safe filters and easy-to-install system



Direct outside outlet installation



Under the plinth interior outlet installation



Under the plinth to-the-room outlet installation

FLOW-IN,
ELEGANCE
THAT
INSPIRES

Integrated extraction
and exclusive design
for a sophisticated
kitchen.

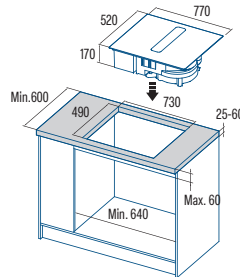


A+

IAS 7024

Cod. 08000200 - EAN 8422248358699

- Slider Control Panel with timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 69.5m³/h - 232.5m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 165W
- Carbon filter included
- **SUPER SLIM: 17 cm**
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02890014/●

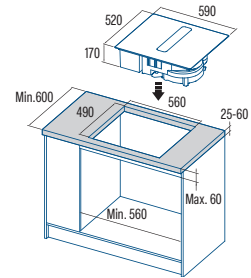


A+

IAS 6024

Cod. 08000206 - EAN 8422248358705

- Slider Control Panel with timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 673.2m³/h - 238.2m³/h
- Sound power: 51dB(A), maximum: 68dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 165W
- Carbon filter included
- **SUPER SLIM: 17 cm**
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02890014/●

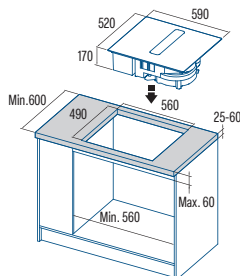


A+

IAS 6003

Cod. 08000203 - EAN 8422248373289

- Slider Control Panel with timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 673.2m³/h - 238.2m³/h
- Sound power: 51dB(A), maximum: 68dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 165W
- Carbon filter included
- **SUPER SLIM: 17 cm**
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02890014/●



	02890001	DUCTING SET SL1 222X89
	02890002	COMPACT BEND 90° 222X89
	02890003	BEND 90° 222X89
	02890004	PIPE HOLDER 222X89
	02890005	CONNECTOR 222X89
	02890006	FLAT DUCT 0,5M 222X89
	02890007	ROUND-FLAT ADAPTER 150/222X89
	02890008	FLEXIBLE FLAT DUCT 0,5M 222X89
	02890009	HORIZONTAL BEND 90° 222X89
	02890010	HORIZONTAL BEND 15° 222X89
	02890011	WALL DEFLECTOR SL1
	02890014	CERAMIC CARBON FILTERS SET SL1
	02890015	PLEATED CARBON FILTERS SET SL1

* According to Delegated Regulation (EU) No 65/2014
O/Not included - ●/Included

RENOVA PURE AIR

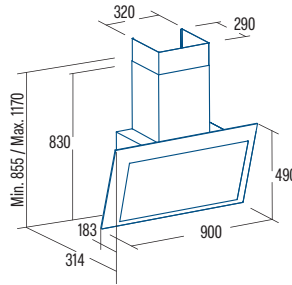
The new Renova Pure Air range guarantees air quality in your home. It goes beyond delivering clean air with its advanced odour filtration system; it ensures that the air is free from harmful substances produced by pollution or generated within your own home.



VNV90 XGBK

Cod. 02159420 - EAN 8422248343077

- Recirculation hood with integrated air purifier. Eliminates odors with an efficiency of 98% and purifies 100% of dust, bacteria, viruses and volatile organic compounds.
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Maintenance-free self-regeneratable carbon filter
- Air purification function
- AUTO 2 connectivity for control of the CATA AUTO 2 hobs
- BRUSHLESS motor.
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1400m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- Metal Filter: 02800209+02800927/●



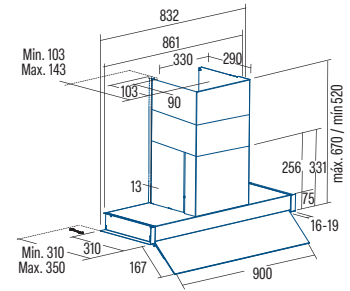
RENOVA PURE AIR Hoods



MNV90 GWH

Cod. 02189020 - EAN 8422248344692

- Recirculation hood with integrated air purifier. Eliminates odors with an efficiency of 98% and purifies 100% of dust, bacteria, viruses and volatile organic compounds.
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Maintenance-free self-regeneratable carbon filter
- Air purification function
- AUTO 2 connectivity for control of the CATA AUTO 2 hobs
- BRUSHLESS motor.
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1400m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- Metal Filter: 02811006/●





MAGRABA ISLAND

Cod. 02119207 - **EAN** 8422248069342

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 645m³/h - 300m³/h
- Sound power: 48dB(A), maximum: 63dB(A)
- BT2 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 200W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Recirculation operation
- Energy Class: C
- DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal): 02800922/●

MOON ISLAND

Cod. 02119203 - **EAN** 8422248062084

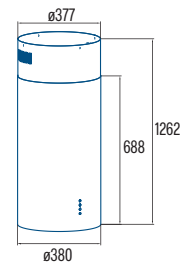
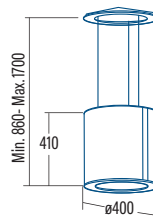
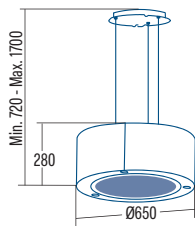
- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 645m³/h - 300m³/h
- Sound power: 48dB(A), maximum: 63dB(A)
- BT2 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 200W
- High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Recirculation operation
- Energy Class: C
- DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal): 02811003/●

FARO SE X ISLAND

Cod. 02019101 - **EAN** 8422248394949

NEW

- Electronic control Panel
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 735m³/h - 183m³/h
- Sound power: 54dB(A), maximum: 61dB(A)
- Extra silent motor. Maximum energy consumption 200W
- High efficiency compact STRIP LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02890551/O. Metal Filter: 02890550/●



A+++

FARO SE BK ISLAND

Cod. 02019401 - **EAN** 8422248394956

NEW

- Electronic control Panel
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 735m³/h - 183m³/h
- Sound power: 54dB(A), maximum: 61dB(A)
- Extra silent motor. Maximum energy consumption 200W
- High efficiency compact STRIP LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02890552/O. Metal Filter: 02890550/●

A+

BENNU SLIM 1200 X ISLAND

Cod. 02111309 - **EAN** 8422248112642

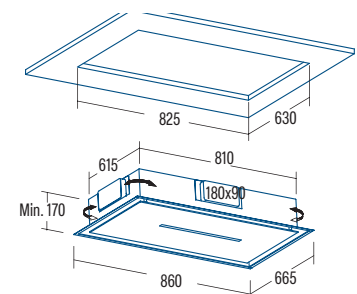
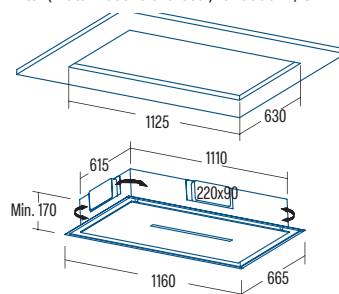
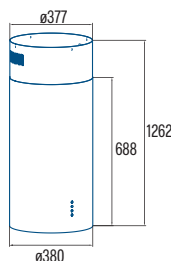
- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator + remote control
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 570m³/h - 260/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- S6 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 90W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA hob
- Metal Filter: 02800930/●
- DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal): 02800922/O

A+

BENNU SLIM 900 X ISLAND

Cod. 02111308 - **EAN** 8422248110891

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator + remote control
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 570m³/h - 260/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- S6 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 90W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA hob
- Metal Filter: 02800930/●
- DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal): 02800922/O



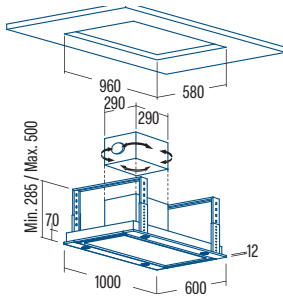


A

SIRIN 1000 GWH ISLAND

Cod. 02111002 - **EAN** 8422248097437

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator + remote control
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 850m³/h - 340m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02800905/●. Metal Filter MAX PRO: 02800917/O

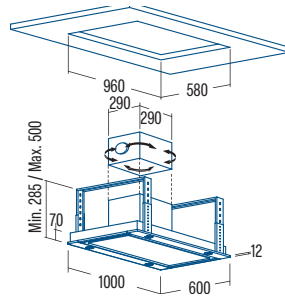


A

SIRIN 1000 WH ISLAND

Cod. 02111001 - **EAN** 8422248077750

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator + remote control
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 850m³/h - 340m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02800905/●. Metal Filter MAX PRO: 02800917/O

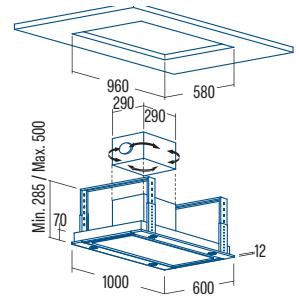


A

FENIX 1000 X ISLAND

Cod. 02111305 - **EAN** 8422248077798

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator + remote control
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 850m³/h - 340m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02800905/●. Metal Filter MAX PRO: 02800917/O



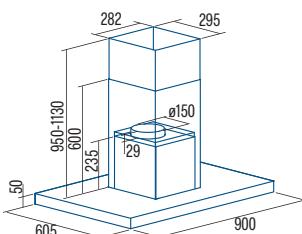
A⁺

LEGEND 9010 XGBK ISLAND

Cod. 02075443 - **EAN** 8422248384261

NEW

- Touch Control Panel with timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 860m³/h - 252m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 145W
- High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800056/O. Metal Filter: 02800049/●



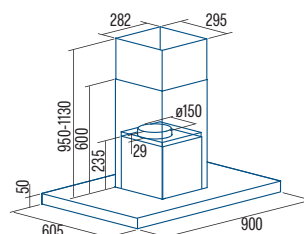
A⁺

SYGMA 9010 X ISLAND

Cod. 02075444 - **EAN** 8422248384278

NEW

- Touch Control Panel with timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 860m³/h - 252m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 145W
- High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800056/O. Metal Filter: 02800049/●



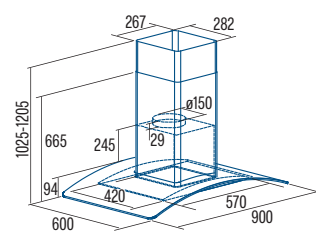
A⁺⁺

GAMMA 9010 X ISLAND

Cod. 02075445 - **EAN** 8422248384285

NEW

- Touch Control Panel with timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 818m³/h - 237m³/h
- Sound power: 47dB(A), maximum: 70dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 145W
- High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800056/O. Metal Filter: 02800050/●



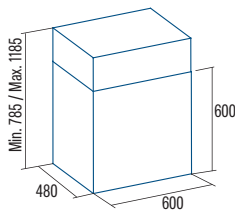


A

VEGA X ISLAND

Cod. 02119311 - **EAN** 8422248077743

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut down timer
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 850m³/h - 340m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02800200/●. Metal Filter MAX PRO: 02800917/O



Decorative Corner

The touch that turns a corner into pure design and power.

CORNER Hoods

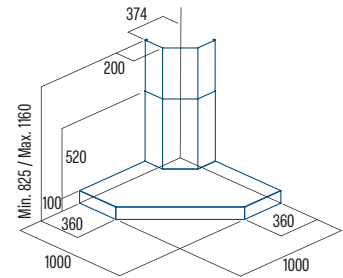


A

ANGOLO BOX 1000 X

Cod. 02195309 - **EAN** 8422248077774

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut down timer
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 850m³/h - 340m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency strip LED lighting
- Easy-to-install system
- Finished in Stainless steel
- Metal Filter: 02800200/●. Metal Filter MAX PRO: 02800917/O

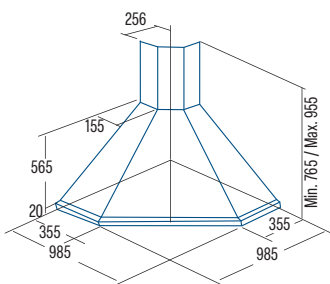


A

ANGOLO X

Cod. 02195310 - **EAN** 8422248077781

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut down timer
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 850m³/h - 340m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency strip LED lighting
- Easy-to-install system
- Finished in Stainless steel
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02800300/●

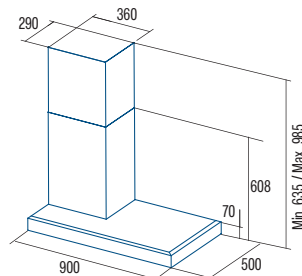


A

GALA 900 L

Cod. 02169304 - **EAN** 8422248355575

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut down timer
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 802m³/h - 340m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- Easy-to-install system
- Finished in Stainless steel
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02800206/●. Metal Filter MAX PRO: 02800917/O

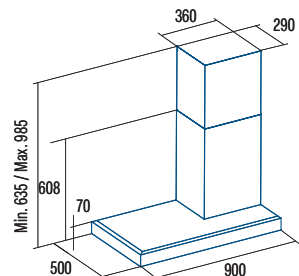


A

GALA 900 R

Cod. 02166304 - **EAN** 8422248355582

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut down timer
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 802m³/h - 340m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- Easy-to-install system
- Finished in Stainless steel
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02800206/●. Metal Filter MAX PRO: 02800917/O



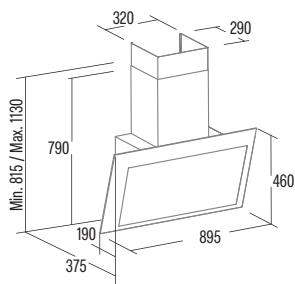


A++

THALASSA EVO NO DRIP 900 GBK

Cod. 02139409 - EAN 8422248356473

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 4 + 2 TURBO
- Extraction power: 1017m³/h - 300m³/h
- Sound power: 45dB(A), maximum: 62dB(A)
- BT5 DC BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 250W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Fresh function
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02801004/●

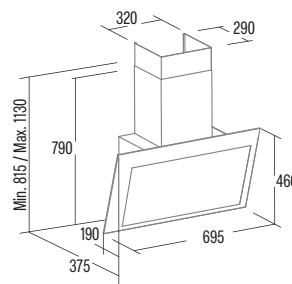


A++

THALASSA EVO NO DRIP 700 GBK

Cod. 02137409 - EAN 8422248356480

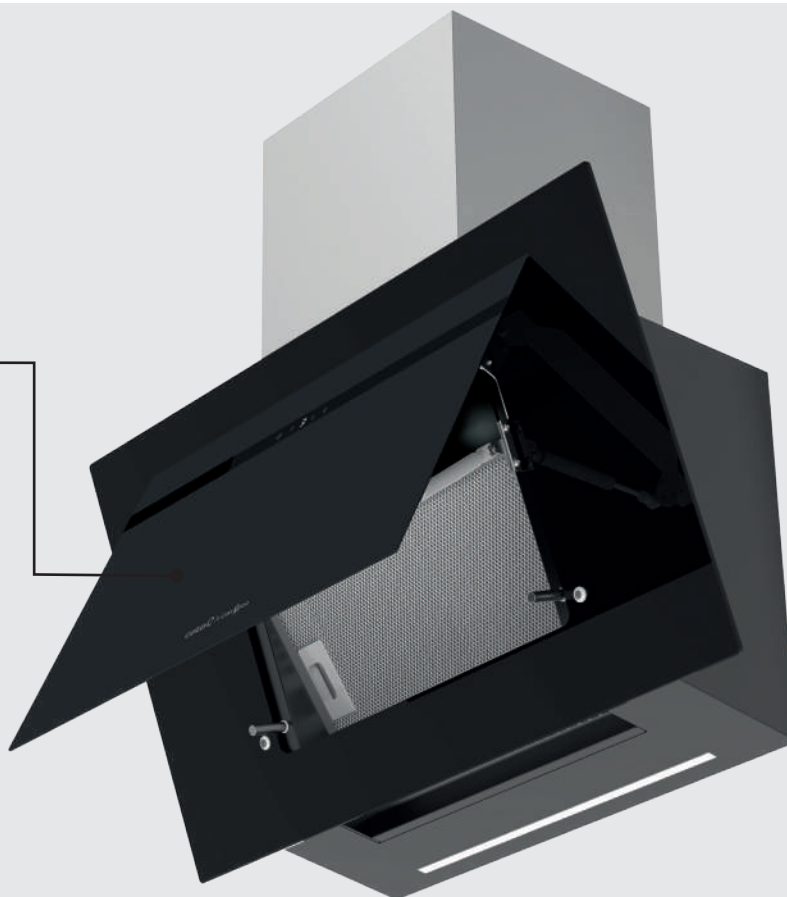
- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 4 + 2 TURBO
- Extraction power: 1017m³/h - 300m³/h
- Sound power: 45dB(A), maximum: 62dB(A)
- BT5 DC BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 250W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Fresh function
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02801004/●



THALASSA EVO NO DRIP

Glass front panel with
pneumatic opening system

- ✓ Extraction power suitable for intensive use
- ✓ Air purification function
- ✓ Anti-condensation glass system
- ✓ Condensation collection area in filters
- ✓ Dishwasher-safe filters
- ✓ Energy efficiency A++





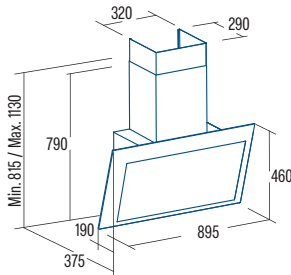
A++

THALASSA EVO 900 GBK

Cod. 02039408 - EAN 8422248392860

NEW

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 4 + 2 TURBO
- Extraction power: 1017m³/h - 300m³/h
- Sound power: 47dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BT5 DC BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 250W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Fresh function. Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter:02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●



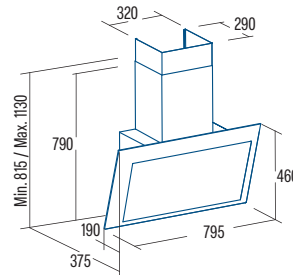
A++

THALASSA EVO 800 GBK

Cod. 02038408 - EAN 8422248392952

NEW

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 4 + 2 TURBO
- Extraction power: 1017m³/h - 300m³/h
- Sound power: 47dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BT5 DC BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 250W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Fresh function. Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter:02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●



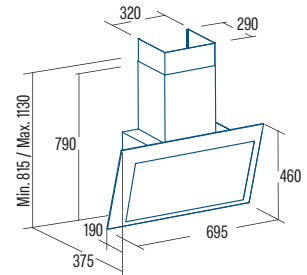
A++

THALASSA EVO 700 GBK

Cod. 02037408 - EAN 8422248392877

NEW

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 4 + 2 TURBO
- Extraction power: 1017m³/h - 300m³/h
- Sound power: 47dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BT5 DC BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 250W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Fresh function. Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter:02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●



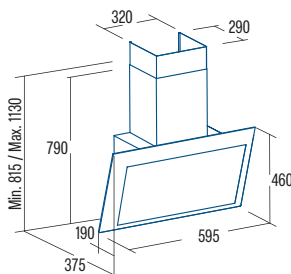
A++

THALASSA EVO 600 GBK

Cod. 02036408 - EAN 8422248393027

NEW

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 4 + 2 TURBO
- Extraction power: 1017m³/h - 300m³/h
- Sound power: 47dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BT5 DC BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 250W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Fresh function. Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter:02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●



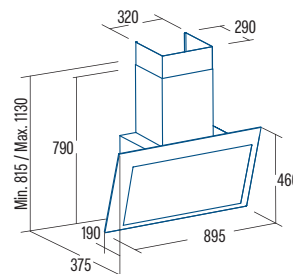
A++

THALASSA EVO 900 GWH

Cod. 02039009 - EAN 8422248392990

NEW

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 4 + 2 TURBO
- Extraction power: 1017m³/h - 300m³/h
- Sound power: 47dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BT5 DC BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 250W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Fresh function. Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter:02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●



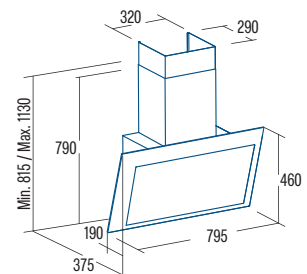
A++

THALASSA EVO 800 GWH

Cod. 02038008 - EAN 8422248393133

NEW

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 4 + 2 TURBO
- Extraction power: 1017m³/h - 300m³/h
- Sound power: 47dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BT5 DC BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 250W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Fresh function. Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter:02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●





A++

THALASSA EVO 700 GWH

Cod. 02037008 - EAN 8422248393119

NEW

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 4 + 2 TURBO
- Extraction power: 1017m³/h - 300m³/h
- Sound power: 47dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BT5 DC BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 250W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Fresh function. Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter:02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●

A++

THALASSA EVO 600 GWH

Cod. 02036008 - EAN 8422248393140

NEW

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 4 + 2 TURBO
- Extraction power: 1017m³/h - 300m³/h
- Sound power: 47dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BT5 DC BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 250W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Fresh function. Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter:02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●

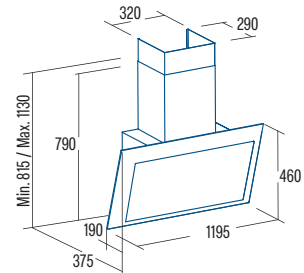
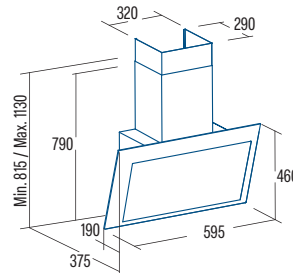
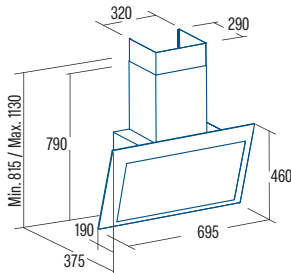
A+++

THALASSA PRO 1200 GBK

Cod. 02031407 - EAN 8422248393157

NEW

- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 842m³/h - 283m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 135W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Fresh function
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859318/O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●



A+++

THALASSA PRO 900 GBK

Cod. 02039407 - EAN 8422248392747

NEW

- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 842m³/h - 283m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 135W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Fresh function
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859318/O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●

A+++

THALASSA PRO 800 GBK

Cod. 02038407 - EAN 8422248392839

NEW

- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 842m³/h - 283m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 135W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Fresh function
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859318/O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●

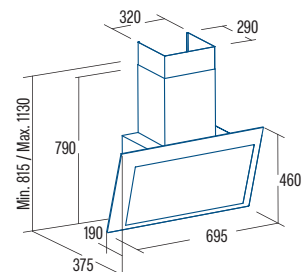
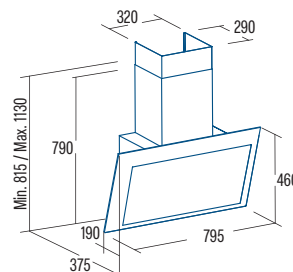
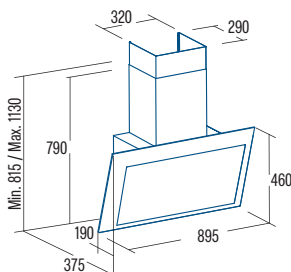
A+++

THALASSA PRO 700 GBK

Cod. 02037407 - EAN 8422248392761

NEW

- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 842m³/h - 283m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 135W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Fresh function
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859318/O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●





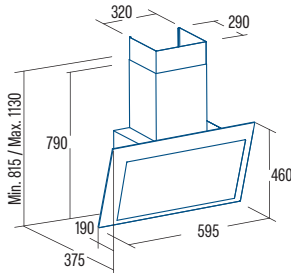
A+++

THALASSA PRO 600 GBK

Cod. 02036407 - EAN 8422248392938

NEW

- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 842m³/h - 283m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 135W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Fresh function
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859318/O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●



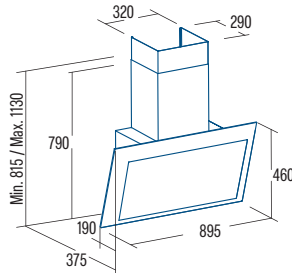
A+++

THALASSA PRO 900 GWH

Cod. 02039107 - EAN 8422248392785

NEW

- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 842m³/h - 283m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 135W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Fresh function
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859318/O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●



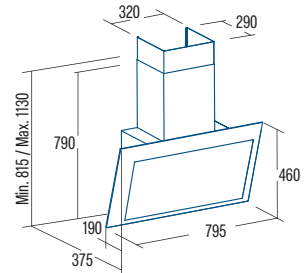
A+++

THALASSA PRO 800 GWH

Cod. 02038007 - EAN 8422248393003

NEW

- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 842m³/h - 283m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 135W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Fresh function
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859318/O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●



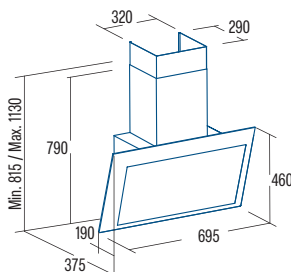
A+++

THALASSA PRO 700 GWH

Cod. 02037007 - EAN 8422248392822

NEW

- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 842m³/h - 283m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 135W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Fresh function
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859318/O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●



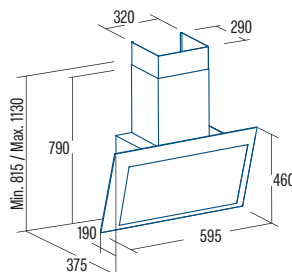
A+++

THALASSA PRO 600 GWH

Cod. 02036007 - EAN 8422248393010

NEW

- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 842m³/h - 283m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 135W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Fresh function
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859318/O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●



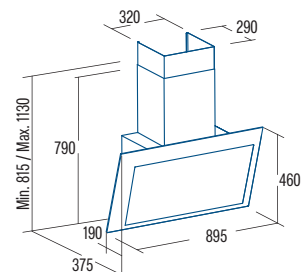
A+++

THALASSA PRO 900 GGR

Cod. 02039507 - EAN 8422248393171

NEW

- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 842m³/h - 283m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 135W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Fresh function
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859318/O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●





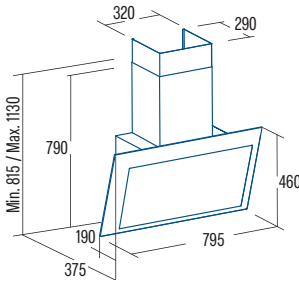
A+++

THALASSA PRO 800 GGR

Cod. 02038507 - EAN 8422248393188

NEW

- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 842m³/h - 283m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 135W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Fresh function
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859318 / O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●



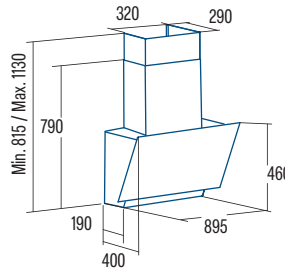
A

THALASSA 900 GBK

Cod. 02039406 - EAN 8422248393041

NEW

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 811m³/h - 346m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- Fresh function
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398 / O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●



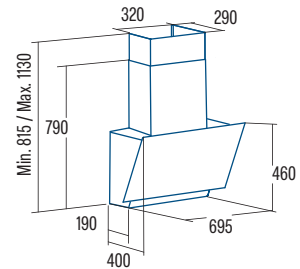
A

THALASSA 700GBK

Cod. 02037406 - EAN 8422248392846

NEW

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 811m³/h - 346m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- Fresh function
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398 / O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●



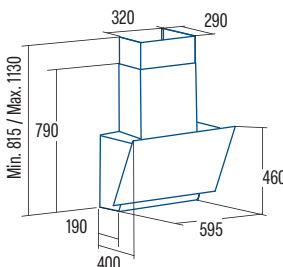
A

THALASSA 600GBK

Cod. 02036406 - EAN 8422248392853

NEW

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 811m³/h - 346m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- Fresh function
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398 / O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●



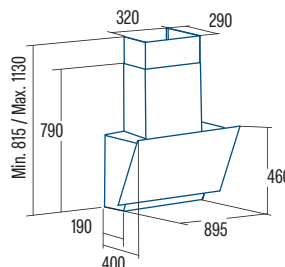
A

THALASSA 900GWH

Cod. 02039106 - EAN 8422248392945

NEW

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 811m³/h - 346m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- Fresh function
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398 / O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●



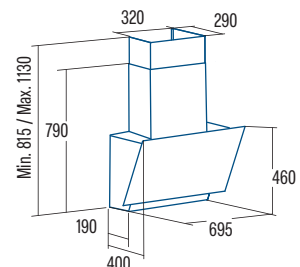
A

THALASSA 700GWH

Cod. 02037006 - EAN 8422248393034

NEW

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 811m³/h - 346m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- Fresh function
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398 / O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●





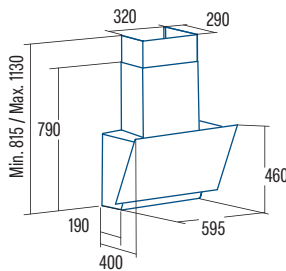
A

THALASSA 600GWH

Cod. 02036006 - EAN 8422248393126

NEW

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 811m³/h - 346m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm/natural LED STRIP
- Fresh function
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398 / O. Metal Filter: 02890542 + 02890543/●

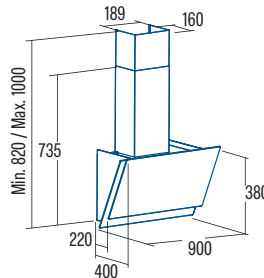


A+

JUNO+ 9000 GBK

Cod. 02059701 - EAN 8422248355643

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 548m³/h - 212m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), máximo: 64dB(A)
- Brushless motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 95W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter:02859394 O. Metal Filter: 02800915 + 02800949/●

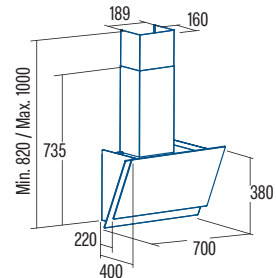


A+

JUNO+ 7000 GBK

Cod. 02078701 - EAN 8422248355636

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 548m³/h - 212m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), máximo: 64dB(A)
- Brushless motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 95W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter:02859394 O. Metal Filter: 02800915 + 02800949/●

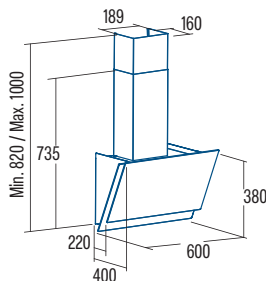


A+

JUNO+ 6000 GBK

Cod. 02027701 - EAN 8422248355629

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 548m³/h - 212m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), máximo: 64dB(A)
- Brushless motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 95W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter:02859394 O. Metal Filter: 02800915 + 02800949/●

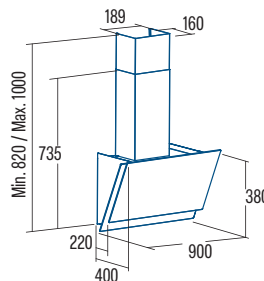


A+

JUNO+ 9000 GWH

Cod. 02059801 - EAN 8422248355674

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 548m³/h - 212m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), máximo: 64dB(A)
- Brushless motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 95W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter:02859394 O. Metal Filter: 02800915 + 02800949/●

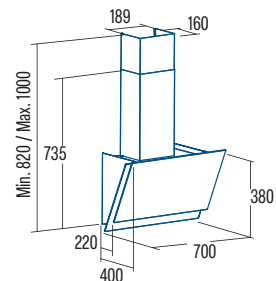


A+

JUNO+ 7000 GWH

Cod. 02078801 - EAN 8422248355677

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 548m³/h - 212m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), máximo: 64dB(A)
- Brushless motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 95W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter:02859394 O. Metal Filter: 02800915 + 02800949/●



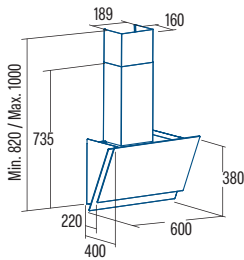


A+

JUNO+ 6000 GWH

Cod. 02027801 - **EAN** 8422248355650

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 548m³/h - 212m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), máximo: 64dB(A)
- Brushless motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 95W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Pneumatic opening
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859394 O. Metal Filter: 02800915 + 02800949/●

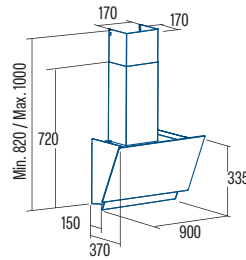


A+

JUNO 9000 GBK

Cod. 02059700 - **EAN** 8422248355612

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 424m³/h - 185m³/h
- Sound power: 45dB(A), máximo: 61dB(A)
- Brushless motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 73W
- High efficiency Compact Strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859488/O. Metal Filter: 02800915/●

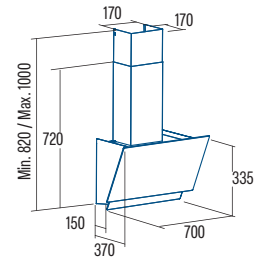


A+

JUNO 7000 GBK

Cod. 02078700 - **EAN** 8422248355605

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 424m³/h - 185m³/h
- Sound power: 45dB(A), máximo: 61dB(A)
- Brushless motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 73W
- High efficiency Compact Strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859488/O. Metal Filter: 02800915/●

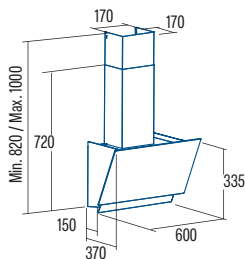


A+

JUNO 6000 GBK

Cod. 02027700 - **EAN** 8422248355599

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 424m³/h - 185m³/h
- Sound power: 45dB(A), máximo: 61dB(A)
- Brushless motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 73W
- High efficiency Compact Strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859488/O. Metal Filter: 02800915/●

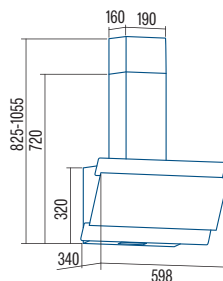


A

HESTIA 600 GBK

Cod. 02012610 - **EAN** 8422248360395

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 358m³/h - 192m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 470 m³/h
- Sound power: 51dB(A), maximum: 67dB(A)
- K9C motor. Maximum energy consumption 90W
- High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting
- Max. Pressure: 240 Pa
- 120 mm outlet diameter



CATA
WANDA
hood

modern design,
efficient
extraction and
LED lighting.

DECORATIVE Hoods

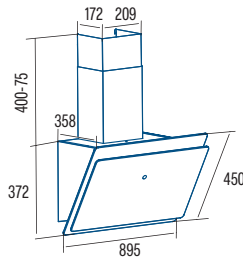


A⁺⁺

WANDA 900 XGBK

Cod. 02059405 - EAN 8422248102308

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer
- 9 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 525m³/h - 235m³/h
- Sound power: 35dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 70W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 028594892/O. Metal Filter: 02800963/●

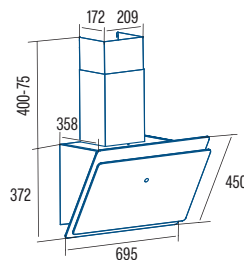


A⁺⁺

WANDA 700 XGBK

Cod. 02078405 - EAN 8422248102315

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer
- 9 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 525m³/h - 235m³/h
- Sound power: 35dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 70W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 028594892/O. Metal Filter: 02800963/●

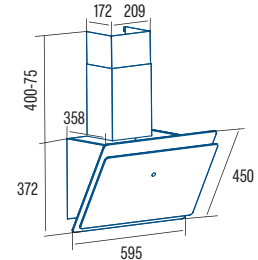


A⁺⁺

WANDA 600 XGBK

Cod. 02027210 - EAN 8422248102322

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer
- 9 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 525m³/h - 235m³/h
- Sound power: 35dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 70W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 028594892/O. Metal Filter: 02800963/●

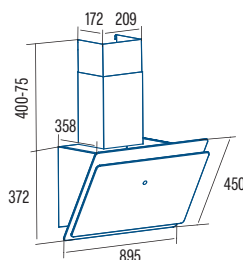


A⁺⁺

WANDA 900 XGWH

Cod. 02059010 - EAN 8422248102339

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer
- 9 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 525m³/h - 235m³/h
- Sound power: 35dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 70W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 028594892/O. Metal Filter: 02800963/●

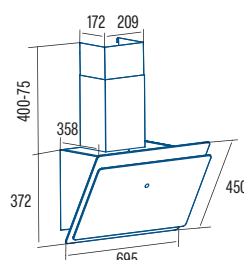


A⁺⁺

WANDA 700 XGWH

Cod. 02078006 - EAN 8422248102346

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer
- 9 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 525m³/h - 235m³/h
- Sound power: 35dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 70W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 028594892/O. Metal Filter: 02800963/●

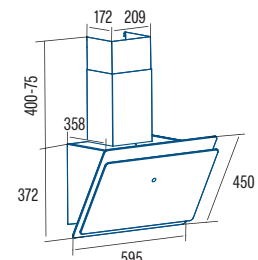


A⁺⁺

WANDA 600 XGWH

Cod. 02027012 - EAN 8422248102353

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer
- 9 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 525m³/h - 235m³/h
- Sound power: 35dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 70W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 028594892/O. Metal Filter: 02800963/●



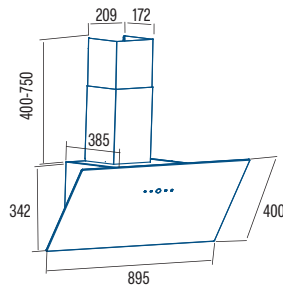


B

LENA 900 XGBK

Cod. 02059403 - **EAN** 8422248108089

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut down timer
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 500m³/h - 310m³/h
- Sound power: 45dB(A), maximum: 63dB(A)
- 1 motor. Maximum energy consumption 120W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 028594892/O. Metal Filter: 02800963/●

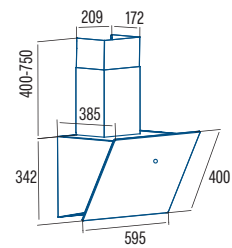


B

LENA 600 XGBK

Cod. 02032205 - **EAN** 8422248102292

- Electronic control Panel with automatic shut down timer
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 500m³/h - 310m³/h
- Sound power: 45dB(A), maximum: 63dB(A)
- 1 motor. Maximum energy consumption 120W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 028594892/O. Metal Filter: 02800963/●

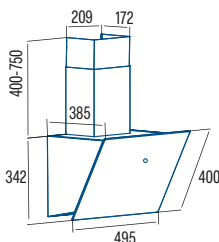


B

LENA 500 XGBK

Cod. 02032206 - **EAN** 8422248102377

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut down timer
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 500m³/h - 310m³/h
- Sound power: 45dB(A), maximum: 63dB(A)
- 1 motor. Maximum energy consumption 120W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 028594892/O. Metal Filter: 02800963/●

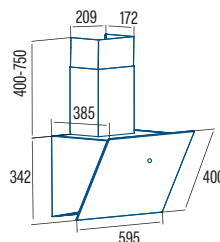


B

LENA 600 XGWH

Cod. 02032005 - **EAN** 8422248102285

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut down timer
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 500m³/h - 310m³/h
- Sound power: 45dB(A), maximum: 63dB(A)
- 1 motor. Maximum energy consumption 120W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 028594892/O. Metal Filter: 02800963/●

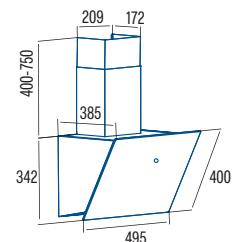


B

LENA 500 XGWH

Cod. 02032006 - **EAN** 8422248102360

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut down timer
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 500m³/h - 310m³/h
- Sound power: 45dB(A), maximum: 63dB(A)
- 1 motor. Maximum energy consumption 120W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 028594892/O. Metal Filter: 02800963/●



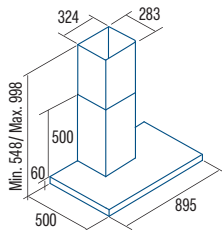


A++

LEGEND 9000 XGBK

Cod. 02029207 - **EAN** 8422248101493

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 9 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 640m³/h - 236m³/h
- Sound power: 44dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 70W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859492/O. Metal Filter: 02800974/●

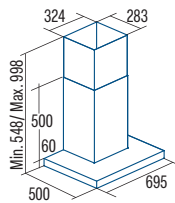


A++

LEGEND 7000 XGBK

Cod. 02021202 - **EAN** 8422248101509

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 9 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 640m³/h - 240m³/h
- Sound power: 42dB(A), maximum: 63dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 70W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859492/O. Metal Filter: 02800973/●

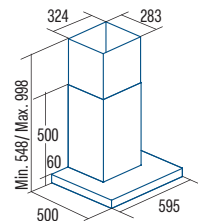


A++

LEGEND 6000 XGBK

Cod. 02060208 - **EAN** 8422248102544

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 9 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 530m³/h - 190m³/h
- Sound power: 42dB(A), maximum: 59dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 70W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859492/O. Metal Filter: 02800975/●

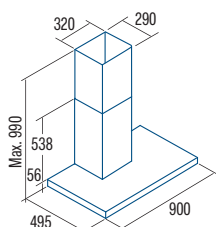


A++

LEGEND 9010 X

Cod. 02029306 - **EAN** 8422248110037

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 831m³/h - 210m³/h
- Sound power: 40dB(A), máximo: 64dB(A)
- BT5DC motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 140W
- High efficiency strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02800043/●

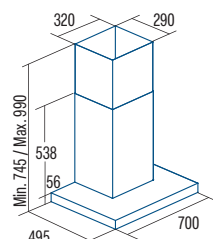


A++

LEGEND 7010 X

Cod. 02021308 - **EAN** 8422248110044

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 7 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 831m³/h - 210m³/h
- Sound power: 40dB(A), máximo: 64dB(A)
- BT5DC motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 140W
- High efficiency strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02800043/●

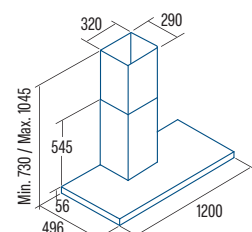


A

SYGMA 12010 X

Cod. 02132305 - **EAN** 8422248073035

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut down timer
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 802m³/h - 340m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 67dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02800004/●



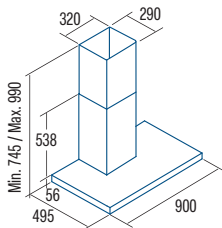


A

SYGMA 9010 X

Cod. 02075305 - **EAN** 8422248110051

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut down timer
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 802m³/h - 340m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 67dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02800213/●

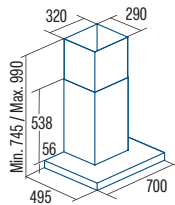


A

SYGMA 7010 X

Cod. 02021310 - **EAN** 8422248110068

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut down timer
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 802m³/h - 340m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 67dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02800213/●

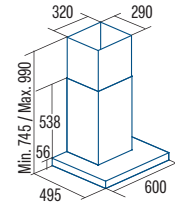


A

SYGMA 6010 X

Cod. 02060310 - **EAN** 8422248110075

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut down timer
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 802m³/h - 340m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 67dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02800213/●

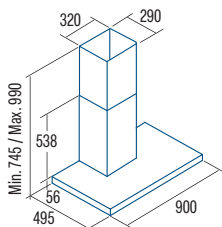


A

SYGMA 9010 BK

Cod. 02075401 - **EAN** 8422248110082

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut down timer
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 802m³/h - 340m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 67dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02800213/●

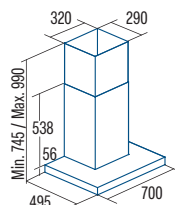


A

SYGMA 7010 BK

Cod. 02021400 - **EAN** 8422248357272

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut down timer
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 802m³/h - 340m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 67dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02800213/●

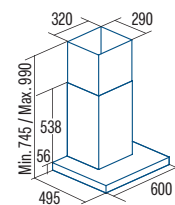


A

SYGMA 6010 BK

Cod. 02060400 - **EAN** 8422248357289

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut down timer
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 802m³/h - 340m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 67dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02800213/●



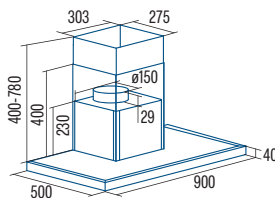


A

S PRO 9000 X

Cod. 02075410 - **EAN** 8422248371421

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 1027m³/h - 419m³/h
- Sound power: 64dB(A), máximo: 76dB(A)
- A1000 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 380W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800054/O. Metal Filter: 02800708 /●

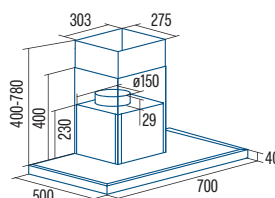


A

S PRO 7000 X

Cod. 02075411 - **EAN** 8422248371438

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 1027m³/h - 419m³/h
- Sound power: 64dB(A), máximo: 76dB(A)
- A1000 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 380W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800054/O. Metal Filter: 02800707/●

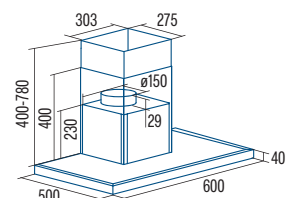


A

S PRO 6000 X

Cod. 02075412 - **EAN** 8422248371445

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 1027m³/h - 419m³/h
- Sound power: 64dB(A), máximo: 76dB(A)
- A1000 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 380W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800054/O. Metal Filter: 02800705/●

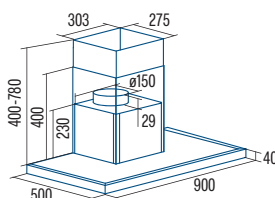


A⁺

S PRO 9000 BK

Cod. 02075413 - **EAN** 8422248371452

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 1027m³/h - 419m³/h
- Sound power: 64dB(A), máximo: 76dB(A)
- A1000 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 380W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800054/O. Metal Filter: 02800708/●

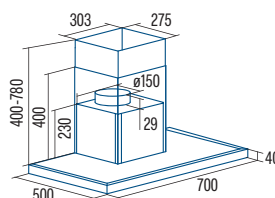


A

S PRO 7000 BK

Cod. 02075414 - **EAN** 8422248371476

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 1027m³/h - 419m³/h
- Sound power: 64dB(A), máximo: 76dB(A)
- A1000 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 380W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800054/O. Metal Filter: 02800707/●

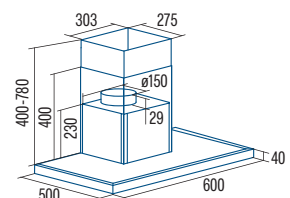


A

S PRO 6000 BK

Cod. 02075415 - **EAN** 8422248371506

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 1027m³/h - 419m³/h
- Sound power: 64dB(A), máximo: 76dB(A)
- A1000 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 380W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800054/O. Metal Filter: 02800705/●

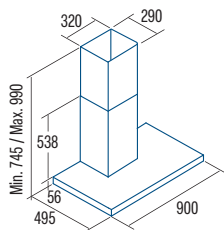




S PLUS 9010 X

Cod. 02029602 - **EAN** 8422248093422

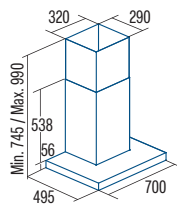
- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 637m³/h - 361m³/h
- Sound power: 69dB(A), maximum: 74dB(A)
- Motor M3R. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 270W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02800930/●



S PLUS 7010 X

Cod. 02021602 - **EAN** 8422248093446

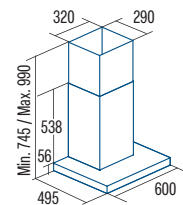
- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 637m³/h - 361m³/h
- Sound power: 69dB(A), maximum: 74dB(A)
- Motor M3R. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 270W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02800930/●



S PLUS 6010 X

Cod. 02060602 - **EAN** 8422248093453

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 637m³/h - 361m³/h
- Sound power: 69dB(A), maximum: 74dB(A)
- Motor M3R. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 270W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02800930/●

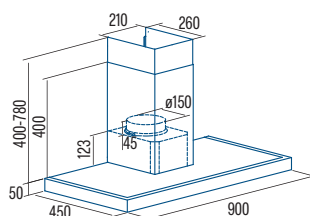


ST-9010 X

Cod. 02075446 - **EAN** 8422248384292

NEW

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 299m³/h - 223m³/h
- Sound power: 60dB(A), maximum: 67dB(A)
- Maximum energy consumption 67W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: B
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800221/O. Metal Filter: 02800708/●

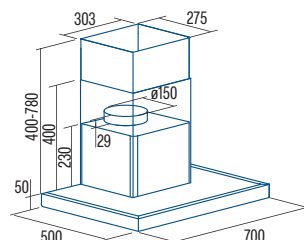


ST-7010 X

Cod. 02075447 - **EAN** 8422248384308

NEW

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 362m³/h - 236m³/h
- Sound power: 58dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- Maximum energy consumption 67W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: B
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800058/O. Metal Filter: 02800707/●

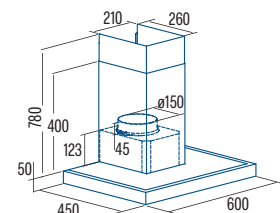


ST-6010 X

Cod. 02075448 - **EAN** 8422248384315

NEW

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 301m³/h - 230m³/h
- Sound power: 61dB(A), maximum: 68dB(A)
- Maximum energy consumption 67W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: B
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800223/O. Metal Filter: 02800705/●



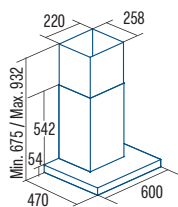


A

SK 6000 X

Cod. 02060609 - **EAN** 8422248356978

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 453m³/h - 184m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 57dB(A)
- K10 motor. Maximum energy consumption 110W
- High efficiency LED's lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859489/O. Metal Filter: 02800905/●. Metal Filter MAX PRO: 02800917/O

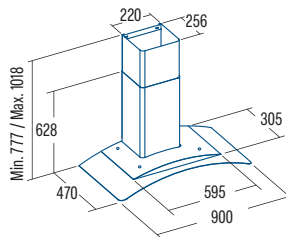


A

CK 9000 X

Cod. 02008107 - **EAN** 8422248356992

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 443m³/h - 185m³/h
- Sound power: 51dB(A), maximum: 58dB(A)
- K10 motor. Maximum energy consumption 110W
- High efficiency LED's lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859489/O. Metal Filter: 02819000/●

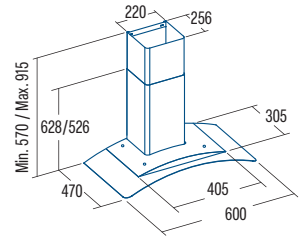


A

CK 6000 X

Cod. 02005107 - **EAN** 8422248356985

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 443m³/h - 185m³/h
- Sound power: 51dB(A), maximum: 68dB(A)
- K10 motor. Maximum energy consumption 110W
- High efficiency LED's lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859489/O. Metal Filter: 02800905/●

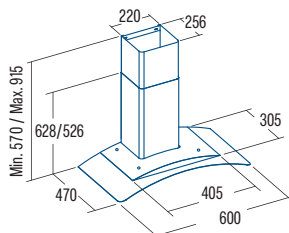


A

CK 6000 BK

Cod. 02005407 - **EAN** 8422248357005

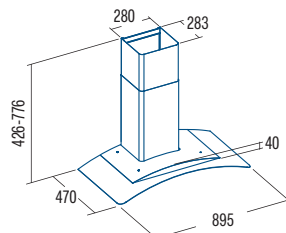
- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 443m³/h - 185m³/h
- Sound power: 51dB(A), maximum: 68dB(A)
- K10 motor. Maximum energy consumption 110W
- High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859489/O. Metal Filter: 02800905/●.



CG5-T900 X

Cod. 02008299 - **EAN** 8422248108102

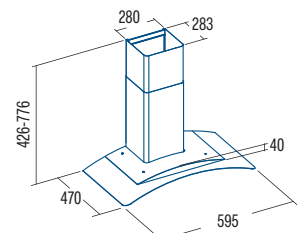
- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 495m³/h - 300m³/h
- Sound power: 45dB(A), maximum: 66dB(A)
- Maximum energy consumption 120W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Energy Class: B
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859501/O. Metal Filter: 02800963/●



CG5-T600 X

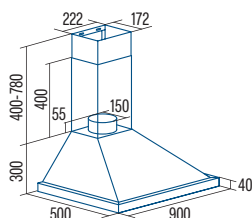
Cod. 02005299 - **EAN** 8422248097413

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 4 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 495m³/h - 300m³/h
- Sound power: 45dB(A), maximum: 66dB(A)
- Maximum energy consumption 120W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Energy Class: B
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859501/O. Metal Filter: 02800963/●

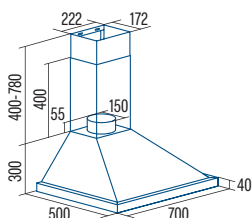



A
BETA PRO 9000 X
Cod. 02075416 - **EAN** 8422248371513

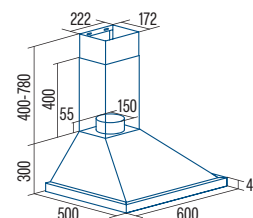
- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 1027m³/h - 419m³/h
- Sound power: 64dB(A), máximo: 76dB(A)
- A1000 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 380W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800054/O. Metal Filter: 02800708/●


A
BETA PRO 7000 X
Cod. 02075417 - **EAN** 8422248371520

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 1027m³/h - 419m³/h
- Sound power: 64dB(A), máximo: 76dB(A)
- A1000 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 380W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800054/O. Metal Filter: 02800707/●


A
BETA PRO 6000 X
Cod. 02075418 - **EAN** 8422248371537

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 1027m³/h - 419m³/h
- Sound power: 64dB(A), máximo: 76dB(A)
- A1000 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 380W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800054/O. Metal Filter: 02800705/●



BETA PRO.
Professional power, perfectly adapted to you.

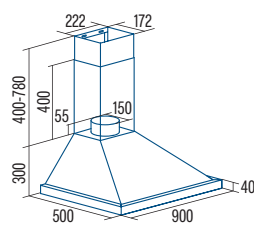
Available in three sizes, BETA PRO delivers powerful extraction, silent operation, and electronic control with a digital display. Robust design and efficiency to suit any kitchen.



A
BETA PRO 9000 BK

Cod. 02075419 - **EAN** 8422248371544

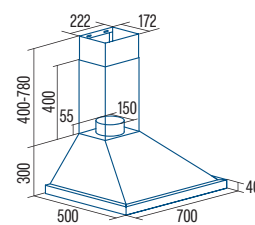
- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 1027m³/h - 419m³/h
- Sound power: 64dB(A), máximo: 76dB(A)
- A1000 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 380W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800054/O. Metal Filter: 02800708 / ●



A
BETA PRO 7000 BK

Cod. 02075420 - **EAN** 8422248371551

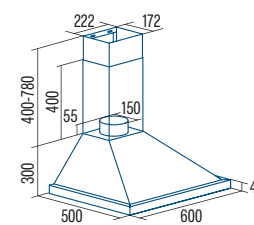
- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 1027m³/h - 419m³/h
- Sound power: 64dB(A), máximo: 76dB(A)
- A1000 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 380W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800054/O. Metal Filter: 02800707 / ●



A
BETA PRO 6000 BK

Cod. 02075421 - **EAN** 8422248371568

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 1027m³/h - 419m³/h
- Sound power: 64dB(A), máximo: 76dB(A)
- A1000 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 380W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800054/O. Metal Filter: 02800705 / ●

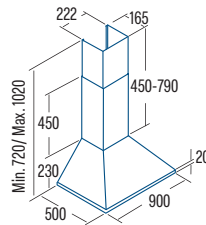




OMEGA 900 X

Cod. 02004310 - **EAN** 8422248190596

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 645m³/h - 385m³/h
- Sound power: 58dB(A), maximum: 72dB(A)
- M3R motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 270W
- High efficiency Compact Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859391/O. Metal Filter: 02800905/●. Metal Filter MAX PRO: 02800917/O

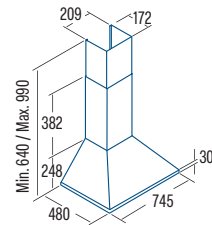


A

OMEGA 7500 X

Cod. 02003307 - **EAN** 8422248101615

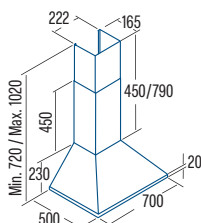
- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 595m³/h - 410m³/h
- Sound power: 58dB(A), maximum: 68dB(A)
- 1 motor. Maximum energy consumption 200W
- High efficiency Compact Strip LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859492/O. Metal Filter: 02800976/●



OMEGA 700 X

Cod. 02003310 - **EAN** 8422248190602

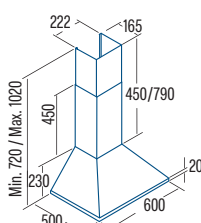
- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 645m³/h - 385m³/h
- Sound power: 58dB(A), maximum: 72dB(A)
- M3R motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 270W
- High efficiency Compact Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859391/O. Metal Filter: 02800905/●. Metal Filter MAX PRO: 02800917/O



OMEGA 600 X

Cod. 02002310 - **EAN** 8422248109826

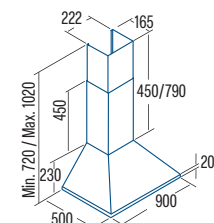
- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 645m³/h - 385m³/h
- Sound power: 58dB(A), maximum: 72dB(A)
- M3R motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 270W
- High efficiency Compact Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859391/O. Metal Filter: 02800905/●. Metal Filter MAX PRO: 02800917/O



OMEGA 900 BK

Cod. 02004410 - **EAN** 8422248190633

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 645m³/h - 385m³/h
- Sound power: 58dB(A), maximum: 72dB(A)
- M3R motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 270W
- High efficiency Compact Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859391/O. Metal Filter: 02800905/●. Metal Filter MAX PRO: 02800917/O

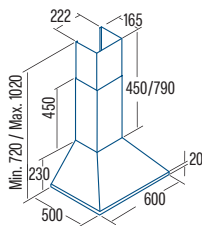




OMEGA 600 BK

Cod. 02002410 - **EAN** 8422248109833

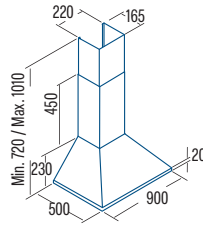
- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 645m³/h - 385m³/h
- Sound power: 58dB(A), maximum: 72dB(A)
- M3R motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 270W
- High efficiency Compact Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859391/O. Metal Filter: 02800905/●. Metal Filter MAX PRO: 02800917/O



OMEGA 900 WH

Cod. 02004010 - **EAN** 8422248190619

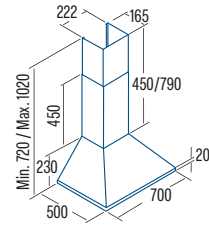
- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 645m³/h - 385m³/h
- Sound power: 58dB(A), maximum: 72dB(A)
- M3R motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 270W
- High efficiency Compact Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859391/O. Metal Filter: 02800905/●. Metal Filter MAX PRO: 02800917/O



OMEGA 700 WH

Cod. 02003010 - **EAN** 8422248190626

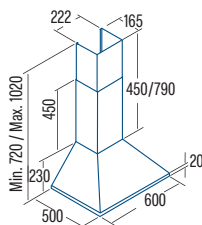
- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 645m³/h - 385m³/h
- Sound power: 58dB(A), maximum: 72dB(A)
- M3R motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 270W
- High efficiency Compact Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859391/O. Metal Filter: 02800905/●. Metal Filter MAX PRO: 02800917/O



OMEGA 600 WH

Cod. 02002010 - **EAN** 8422248109819

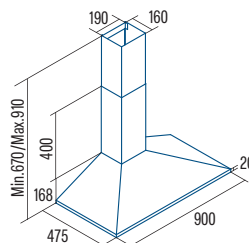
- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 645m³/h - 385m³/h
- Sound power: 58dB(A), maximum: 72dB(A)
- M3R motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 270W
- High efficiency Compact Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859391/O. Metal Filter: 02800905/●. Metal Filter MAX PRO: 02800917/O



VK 9000 X

Cod. 02063603 - **EAN** 8422248371186

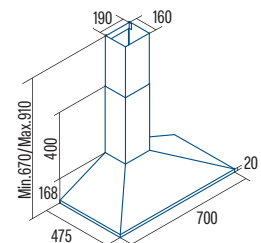
- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 480m³/h - 175m³/h
- Sound power: 56dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- K10 motor. Maximum energy consumption 110W
- High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859489/O. Metal Filter: 02800905/●. Metal Filter MAX PRO: 02800917/O



VK 7000 X

Cod. 02085602 - **EAN** 8422248371193

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 480m³/h - 175m³/h
- Sound power: 56dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- K10 motor. Maximum energy consumption 110W
- High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859489/O. Metal Filter: 02800905/●. Metal Filter MAX PRO: 02800917/O



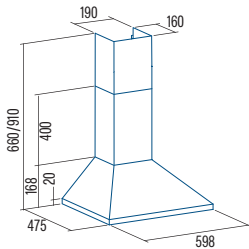


A

VK 6000 X

Cod. 02061606 - EAN 8422248357012

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 480m³/h - 175m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 650m³/h
- Sound power: 56dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- K10 motor. Maximum energy consumption 110W
- High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859489/O. Metal Filter: 02800905/●. Metal Filter MAX PRO: 02800917/O

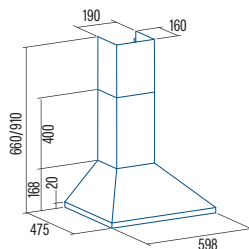


A

VK 6000 X +FCA

Cod. 02061608 - EAN 8422248371209

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 480m³/h - 175m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 650m³/h
- Sound power: 56dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- K10 motor. Maximum energy consumption 110W
- High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting
- Carbon filter included
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859489/●. Metal Filter: 02800905/●. Metal Filter MAX PRO: 02800917/O

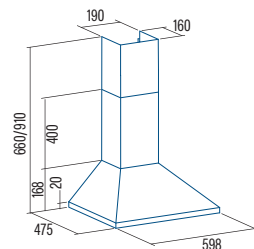


A

VK 6000 WH

Cod. 02061105 - EAN 8422248357081

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 480m³/h - 175m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 650m³/h
- Sound power: 56dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- K10 motor. Maximum energy consumption 110W
- High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859489/O. Metal Filter: 02800905/●. Metal Filter MAX PRO: 02800917/O

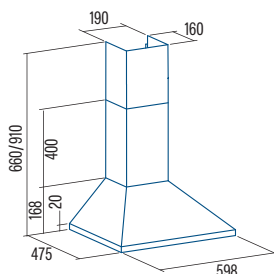


A

VK 6000 BK

Cod. 02061405 - EAN 8422248357074

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 480m³/h - 175m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 650m³/h
- Sound power: 56dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- K10 motor. Maximum energy consumption 110W
- High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859489/O. Metal Filter: 02800905/●. Metal Filter MAX PRO: 02800917/O

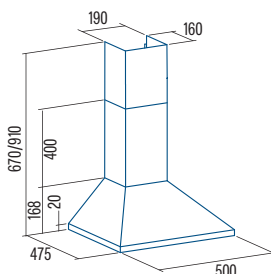


A

VK 5000 X

Cod. 02088307 - EAN 8422248371216

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 480m³/h - 175m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 650m³/h
- Sound power: 56dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- K10 motor. Maximum energy consumption 110W
- High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859489/O. Metal Filter: 02813501/●



Designed for every-day use

Intuitive mechanical controls, quiet operation and efficient LED lighting.



B

V3-T900 X

Cod. 02063399 - EAN 8422248095303

- Mechanical control panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 335m³/h - 166m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 360m³/h
- Sound power: 51dB(A), maximum: 66dB(A)
- 1 motor. Extra silent.
- Maximum energy consumption 65W
- High efficiency Compact STRIP LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859495/O. Metal Filter: 02800995 / ●



B

V3-T600 X

Cod. 02061399 - EAN 8422248095273

- Mechanical control panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 335m³/h - 166m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 360m³/h
- Sound power: 51dB(A), maximum: 66dB(A)
- 1 motor. Extra silent.
- Maximum energy consumption 65W
- High efficiency Compact STRIP LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859495/O. Metal Filter: 02800995 / ●

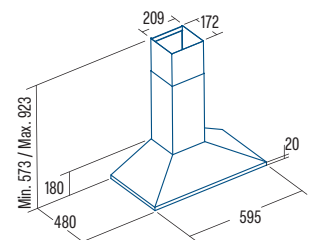
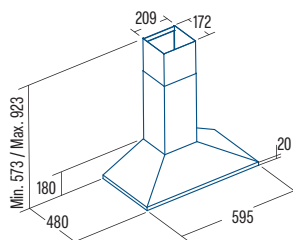
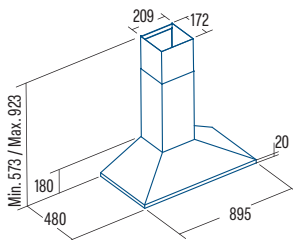


C

V3-T600 WH

Cod. 02061799 - EAN 8422248110198

- Mechanical control panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 335m³/h - 166m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 360m³/h
- Sound power: 51dB(A), maximum: 66dB(A)
- 1 motor. Extra silent.
- Maximum energy consumption 65W
- High efficiency Compact STRIP LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859495/O. Metal Filter: 02800995 / ●



QA-7790 BK

Cod. 02049402 - EAN 8422248394918

NEW

- Mechanical control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 649m³/h - 394m³/h
- Sound power: 58dB(A), maximum: 68dB(A)
- Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 190W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Energy Class: B
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800054/O. Metal Filter: 02800705/●



QA-7760 BK

Cod. 02048402 - EAN 8422248394925

NEW

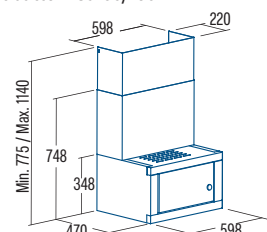
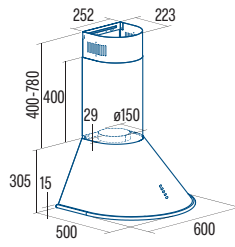
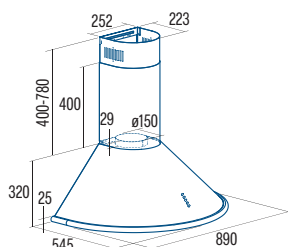
- Mechanical control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 614m³/h - 364m³/h
- Sound power: 61dB(A), maximum: 71dB(A)
- Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 190W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Energy Class: B
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800054/O. Metal Filter: 02800705/●



CHORUS XBK

Cod. 02165201 - EAN 8422248055529

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 400m³/h - 210m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 62dB(A)
- Motor K7 PLUS. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 95W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859394/O. Metal Filter: 02800905 / ●
- **MICROWAVE FEATURES:** 20 litre microwave
- Simultaneous 1,000 W quartz grill, 5 power levels, 700 W output
- Revolving dish ø255 mm
- Timer from 0 to 95 minutes
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- 9 automatic access menus
- Fast start button. Safety lock





NEW

CORONA NO DRIP

Electronic touch control,
4 power levels

Energy efficiency A

Efficient LED lighting

Powerful extraction capacity

Quiet operation,
great balance between
power and noise



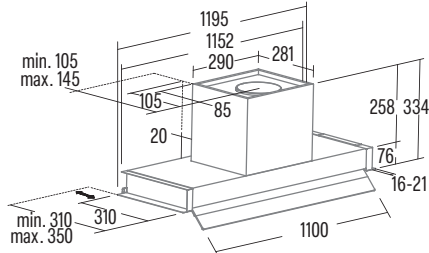
A

CORONA X NO DRIP 120

Cod. 02081311 - EAN 8422248393300

NEW

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 766m³/h - 272m³/h
- Sound power: 54dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- AUTO 2 connectivity for control of the CATA AUTO 2 hobs
- Air purification function
- Non-condensation filter and filter condensation collection zone
- High efficiency strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890544/●



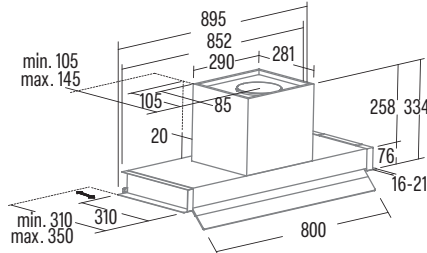
A

CORONA X NO DRIP 90

Cod. 02089312 - EAN 8422248392884

NEW

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 766m³/h - 272m³/h
- Sound power: 54dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- AUTO 2 connectivity for control of the CATA AUTO 2 hobs
- Air purification function
- Non-condensation filter and filter condensation collection zone
- High efficiency strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890544/●



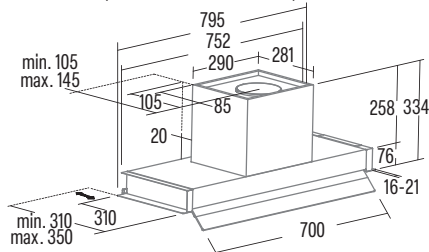
A

CORONA X NO DRIP 80

Cod. 02088311 - EAN 8422248393287

NEW

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 766m³/h - 272m³/h
- Sound power: 54dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- AUTO 2 connectivity for control of the CATA AUTO 2 hobs
- Air purification function
- Non-condensation filter and filter condensation collection zone
- High efficiency strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890544/●



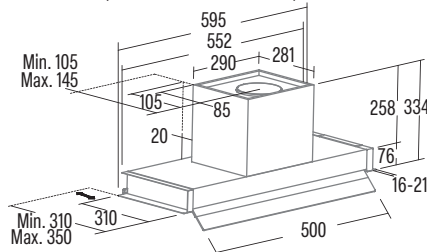
A

CORONA X NO DRIP 60

Cod. 02086311 - EAN 8422248392891

NEW

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 766m³/h - 272m³/h
- Sound power: 54dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- AUTO 2 connectivity for control of the CATA AUTO 2 hobs
- Air purification function
- Non-condensation filter and filter condensation collection zone
- High efficiency strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890544/●





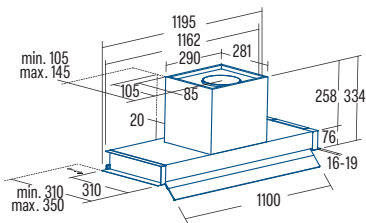
A

CORONA X 120

Cod. 02081309 - EAN 8422248393263

NEW

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 850m³/h - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1350m³/h
- Sound power: 54dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Ultra silent.
- Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890545/●



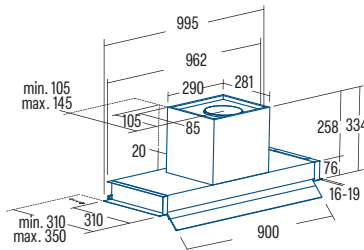
A

CORONA X 100

Cod. 02080313 - EAN 8422248392907

NEW

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 850m³/h - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1350m³/h
- Sound power: 54dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Ultra silent.
- Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890545/●



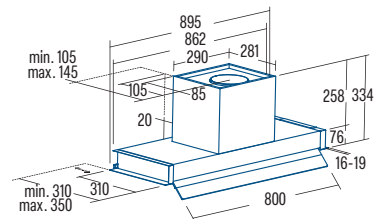
A

CORONA X 90

Cod. 02089313 - EAN 8422248392631

NEW

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 850m³/h - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1350m³/h
- Sound power: 54dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Ultra silent.
- Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890545/●



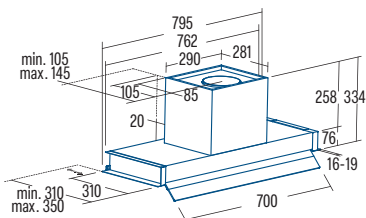
A

CORONA X 80

Cod. 02088313 - EAN 8422248392655

NEW

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 850m³/h - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1350m³/h
- Sound power: 54dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Ultra silent.
- Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890545/●



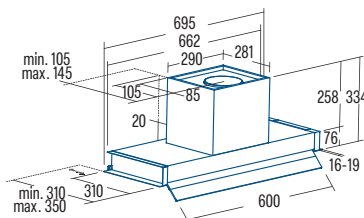
A

CORONA X 70

Cod. 02187313 - EAN 8422248392693

NEW

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 850m³/h - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1350m³/h
- Sound power: 54dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Ultra silent.
- Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890545/●



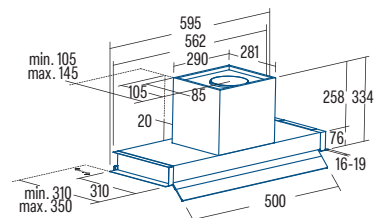
A

CORONA X 60

Cod. 02086313 - EAN 8422248392624

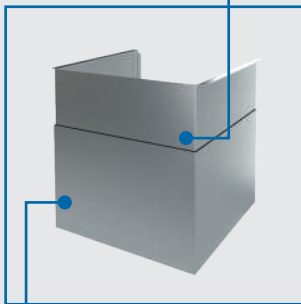
NEW

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 850m³/h - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1350m³/h
- Sound power: 54dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Ultra silent.
- Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890545/●

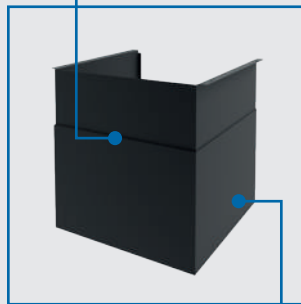


CORONA ACCESSORY

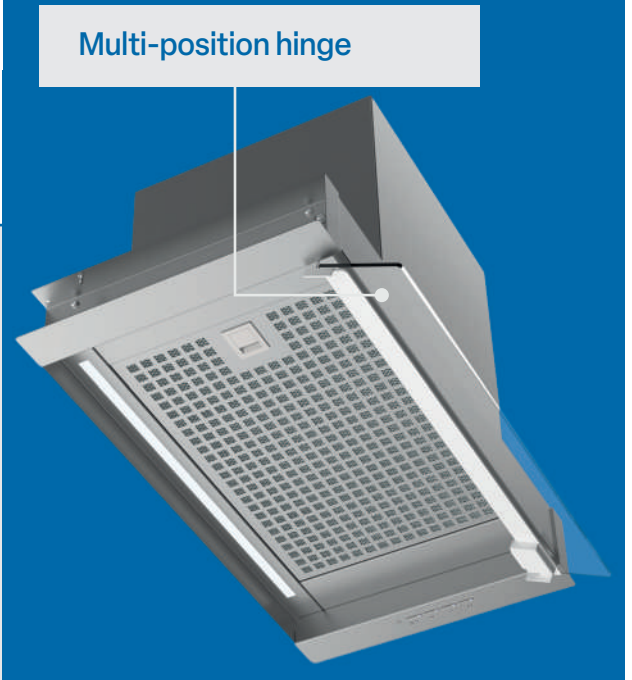
Available in stainless steel and black



Cod. 02861306



Cod. 02861307



Multi-position hinge

Premium panelled filters with large suction and protection surface



A

CORONA BK 90

Cod. 02089401 - EAN 8422248392914

NEW

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 850m³/h - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1350m³/h
- Sound power: 54dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890545/●



A

CORONA BK 60

Cod. 02086401 - EAN 8422248392921

NEW

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 850m³/h - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1350m³/h
- Sound power: 54dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890545/●



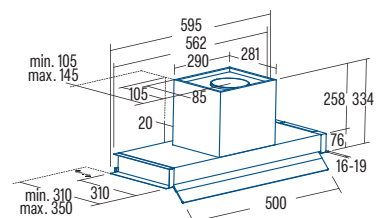
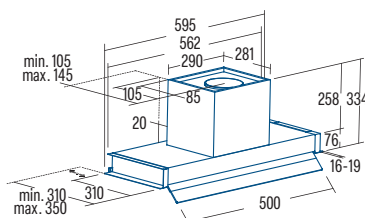
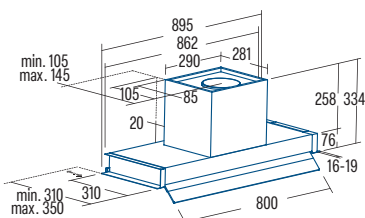
A

CORONA WH 60

Cod. 02086011 - EAN 8422248393294

NEW

- Electronic Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 850m³/h - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1350m³/h
- Sound power: 54dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890545/●





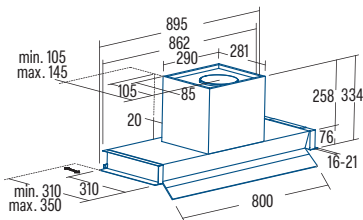
A++

ARONA 90 X

Cod. 02089512 - EAN 8422248392983

NEW

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 766m³/h - 272m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 67dB(A)
- Brushless motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- AUTO 2 connectivity for control of the CATA AUTO 2 hobs
- Air purification function
- Bicolor LED strip lighting with adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890546/●



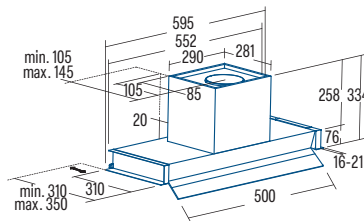
A++

ARONA 60 X

Cod. 02086511 - EAN 8422248392815

NEW

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 766m³/h - 272m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 67dB(A)
- Brushless motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- AUTO 2 connectivity for control of the CATA AUTO 2 hobs
- Air purification function
- Bicolor LED strip lighting with adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890546/●



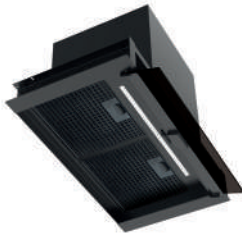
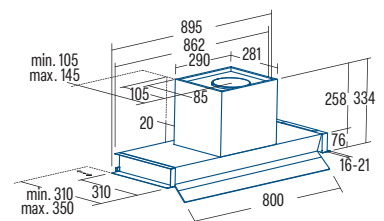
A++

ARONA 90 BK

Cod. 02089411 - EAN 8422248392976

NEW

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 766m³/h - 272m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 67dB(A)
- Brushless motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- AUTO 2 connectivity for control of the CATA AUTO 2 hobs
- Air purification function
- Bicolor LED strip lighting with adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890546/●



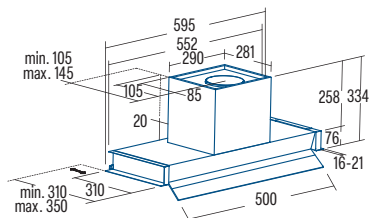
A++

ARONA 60 BK

Cod. 02086411 - EAN 8422248393102

NEW

- Electronic Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 766m³/h - 272m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 67dB(A)
- Brushless motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- AUTO 2 connectivity for control of the CATA AUTO 2 hobs
- Air purification function
- Bicolor LED strip lighting with adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890546/●



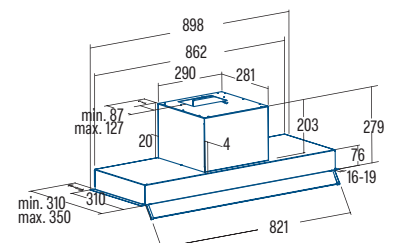
A

ARMONIA 90 X

Cod. 02089309 - EAN 8422248392730

NEW

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 645m³/h - 385m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1150m³/h
- Sound power: 55dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency compact STRIP LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890547/●





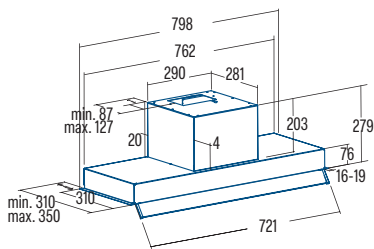
A

ARMONIA 80 X

Cod. 02088309 - EAN 8422248392754

NEW

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 645m³/h - 385m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1150m³/h
- Sound power: 55dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Extra silent.
- Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency compact STRIP LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890547/●



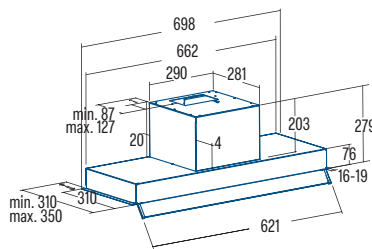
A

ARMONIA 70 X

Cod. 02087309 - EAN 8422248392778

NEW

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 645m³/h - 385m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1150m³/h
- Sound power: 55dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Extra silent.
- Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency compact STRIP LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890547/●



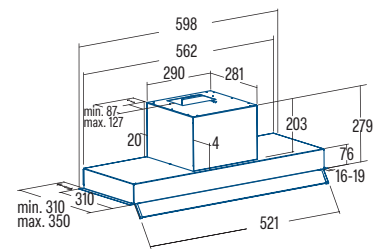
A

ARMONIA 60 X

Cod. 02086309 - EAN 8422248392617

NEW

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 645m³/h - 385m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1150m³/h
- Sound power: 55dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Extra silent.
- Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency compact STRIP LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890547/●



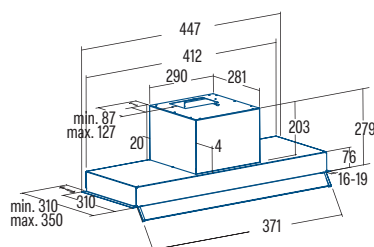
A

ARMONIA 45 X

Cod. 02084309 - EAN 8422248393096

NEW

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 645m³/h - 385m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1150m³/h
- Sound power: 55dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Extra silent.
- Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency compact STRIP LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890547/●



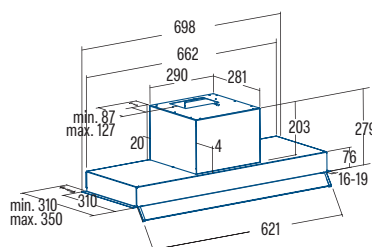
A

ARMONIA 70 BK

Cod. 02087409 - EAN 8422248393072

NEW

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 645m³/h - 385m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1150m³/h
- Sound power: 55dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Extra silent.
- Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency compact STRIP LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890547/●



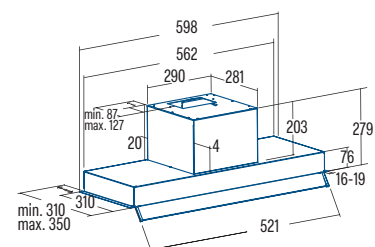
A

ARMONIA 60 BK

Cod. 02086409 - EAN 8422248392792

NEW

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 645m³/h - 385m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1150m³/h
- Sound power: 55dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Extra silent.
- Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency compact STRIP LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890547/●





A

RITMA 90 X

Cod. 02089315 - EAN 8422248392679

NEW

- Mechanical control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 480m³/h - 221m³/h
- Sound power: 53dB(A), máximo: 70dB(A)
- K10 motor. Maximum energy consumption 110W
- High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: A

A

RITMA 60 X

Cod. 02086316 - EAN 8422248392662

NEW

- Mechanical control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 480m³/h - 221m³/h
- Sound power: 53dB(A), máximo: 70dB(A)
- K10 motor. Maximum energy consumption 110W
- High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: A

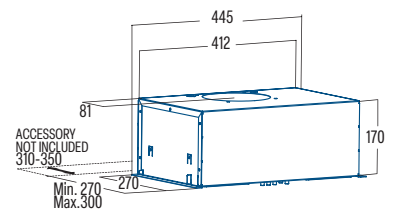
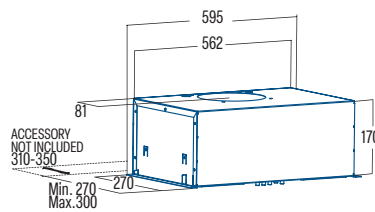
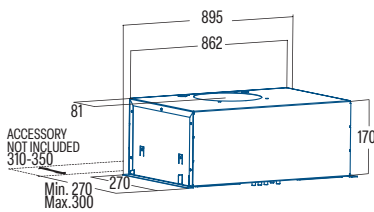
A

RITMA 45 X

Cod. 02084316 - EAN 8422248393270

NEW

- Mechanical control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 480m³/h - 221m³/h
- Sound power: 53dB(A), máximo: 70dB(A)
- K10 motor. Maximum energy consumption 110W
- High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: A





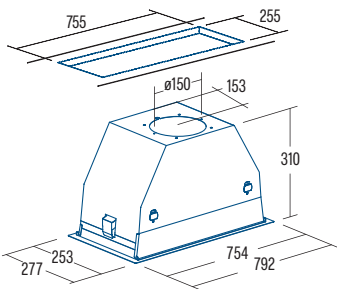
A

GC DUAL 75 BK

Cod. 02031208 - EAN 8422248392709

NEW

- Touch control panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 5 extraction levels, 4 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 820m³/h - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1350m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 68dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Extra silent.
- Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890548/●



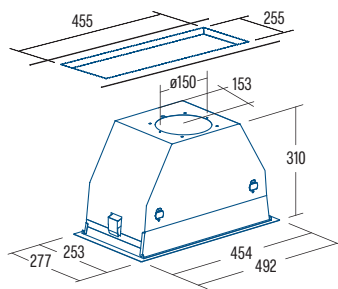
A

GC DUAL 45 BK

Cod. 02030209 - EAN 8422248392648

NEW

- Touch control panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 5 extraction levels, 4 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 820m³/h - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1350m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 68dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Extra silent.
- Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890548/●



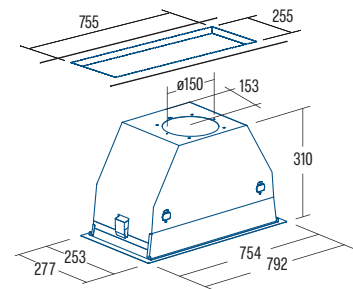
A

GC DUAL 75 WH

Cod. 02031209 - EAN 8422248392723

NEW

- Touch control panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 5 extraction levels, 4 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 820m³/h - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1350m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 68dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Extra silent.
- Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890548/●



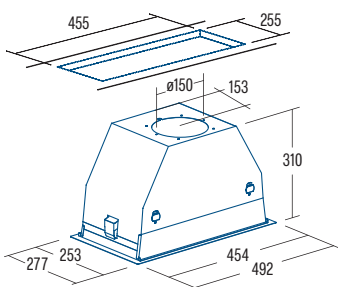
A

GC DUAL 45 WH

Cod. 02030210 - EAN 8422248392686

NEW

- Touch control panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 5 extraction levels, 4 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 820m³/h - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1350m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 68dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Extra silent.
- Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02890548/●



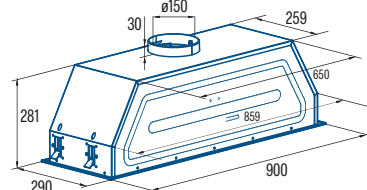
A⁺⁺

GA DUAL 90 BK

Cod. 02075433 - EAN 8422248379267

NEW

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 805m³/h - 229m³/h
- Sound power: 45dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 145W
- High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800055/O. Metal Filter: 02800051/●



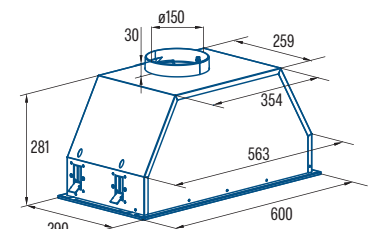
A⁺⁺

GA DUAL 60 BK

Cod. 02075434 - EAN 8422248379274

NEW

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 737m³/h - 212m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 145W
- High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800055/O. Metal Filter: 02800052/●





A++

GA DUAL 90 WH

Cod. 02075435 - EAN 8422248379281

NEW

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 805m³/h - 229m³/h
- Sound power: 45dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 145W
- High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800055/O. Metal Filter: 02800051/●



A++

GA DUAL 60 WH

Cod. 02075436 - EAN 8422248379298

NEW

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 737m³/h - 212m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 69dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 145W
- High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800055/O. Metal Filter: 02800052/●

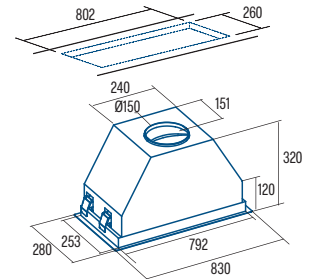
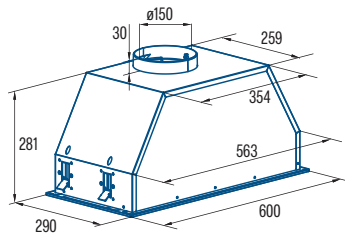
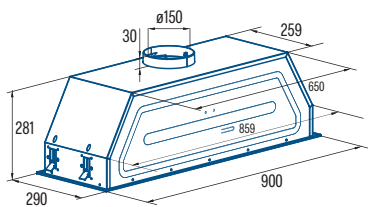


A

GCX 83 SD

Cod. 02031308 - EAN 8422248103589

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 750m³/h - 340m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency strip LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859392/O. Metal Filter: 65300315/●

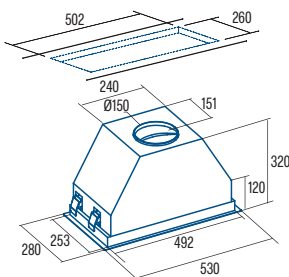


A

GCX 53 SD

Cod. 02030308 - EAN 8422248103572

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 750m³/h - 340m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency strip LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859392/O. Metal Filter: 65300310/●



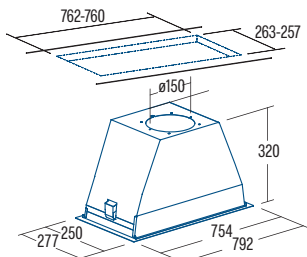


A

GL 75 X

Cod. 02031302 - **EAN** 8422248190411

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 850m³/h - 340m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02800996/●

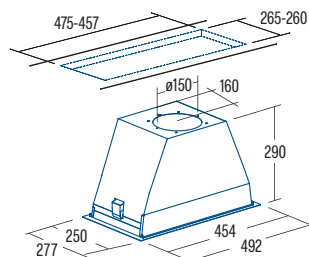


A

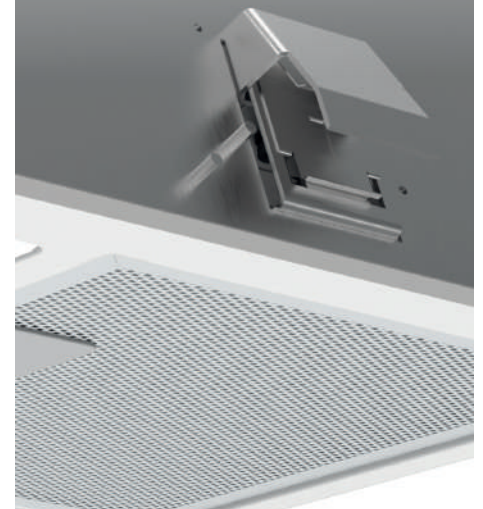
GL 45 X

Cod. 02030305 - **EAN** 8422248077842

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 850m³/h - 340m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02811000/●



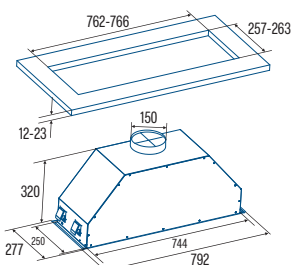
Easy Installation System



GT-PLUS 75 X

Cod. 02031301 - **EAN** 8422248190381

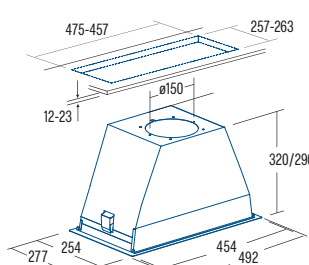
- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 645m³/h - 300m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT2 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 200W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02811000/●



GT-PLUS 45 X

Cod. 02030309 - **EAN** 8422248190374

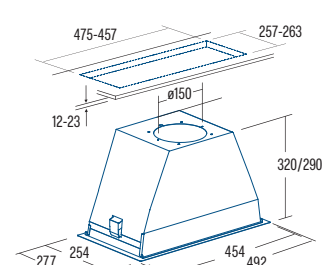
- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 645m³/h - 300m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT2 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 200W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02811000/●



GT-PLUS 45 BK

Cod. 02030408 - **EAN** 8422248190404

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 645m³/h - 300m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT2 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 200W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02811000/●

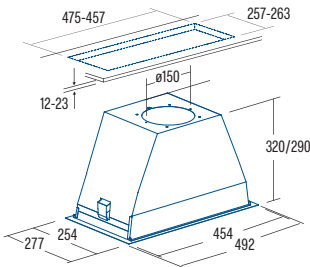




GT-PLUS 45 WH

Cod. 02030005 - **EAN** 8422248190398

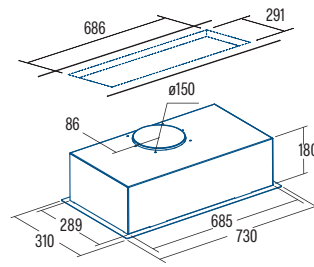
- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 645m³/h - 300m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT2 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 200W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859398/O. Metal Filter: 02811000/●



GCB 73 X

Cod. 02031300 - **EAN** 8422248108461

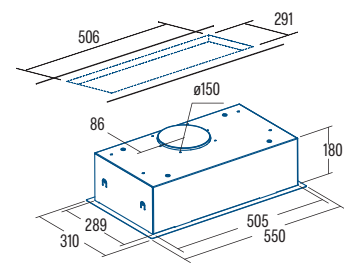
- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 355m³/h-219m³/h
- Sound power: 49dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- Motor extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 123W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859500/O. Metal Filter: 02800988/●



GCB 55 X

Cod. 02030300 - **EAN** 8422248108454

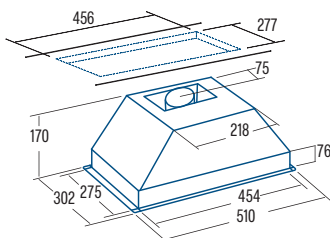
- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 351m³/h-216m³/h
- Sound power: 49dB(A), maximum: 63dB(A)
- Motor extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 123W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859500/O. Metal Filter: 02800987/●



GK 4500 X

Cod. 02039306 - **EAN** 8422248357135

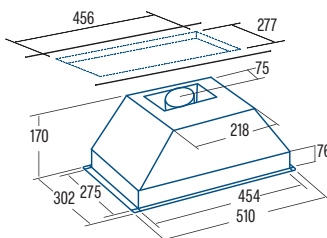
- Slider Control Panel
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 360m³/h - 190m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 620m³/h
- Sound power: 56dB(A), maximum: 67dB(A)
- K11 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 90W
- Iluminación LED E-14
- Energy Class: B
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859489/O. Metal Filter: 02808000/●



GK 4500 X+FCA

Cod. 02039308 - **EAN** 8422248371278

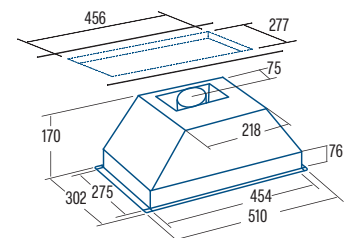
- Slider Control Panel
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 360m³/h - 190m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 620m³/h
- Sound power: 56dB(A), maximum: 67dB(A)
- K11 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 90W
- Iluminación LED E-14
- Carbon filter included
- Energy Class: B
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859489/●. Metal Filter: 02808000/●



GK 4500 WH

Cod. 02039007 - **EAN** 8422248357142

- Slider Control Panel
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 360m³/h - 190m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 620m³/h
- Sound power: 56dB(A), maximum: 67dB(A)
- K11 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 90W
- Iluminación LED E-14
- Energy Class: B
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859489/O. Metal Filter: 02808000/●





A

GA 52 LUX

Cod. 02030315 - EAN 8422248394932

NEW

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 403m³/h - 217m³/h
- Sound power: 56dB(A), maximum: 67dB(A)
- Brushless motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 50W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800063/O. Metal Filter: 02800061/●



GKA 5200 X

Cod. 02075437 - EAN 8422248379304

NEW

- Slider Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 315m³/h - 208m³/h
- Sound power: 57dB(A), maximum: 62dB(A)
- Maximum energy consumption 65,W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Energy Class: B
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800058/O. Metal Filter: 02800053/●

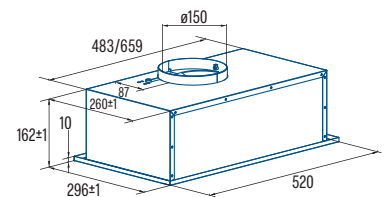
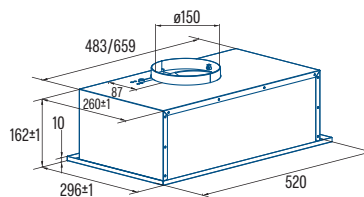
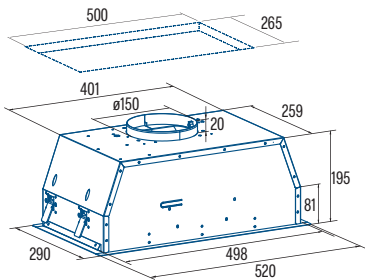


GKA 5200 X +FCA

Cod. 02075467 - EAN 8422248397513

NEW

- Slider Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 315m³/h - 208m³/h
- Sound power: 57dB(A), maximum: 62dB(A)
- Maximum energy consumption 65,W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Carbon filter included
- Energy Class: B
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800058/●. Metal Filter: 02800053/●



GK 4500 BK

Cod. 02039008 - EAN 8422248375139

- Slider Control Panel
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 360m³/h - 190m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 620m³/h
- Sound power: 56dB(A), maximum: 67dB(A)
- K11 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 90W
- Iluminación LED E-14
- Energy Class: B
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859489/O. Metal Filter: 02808000/●

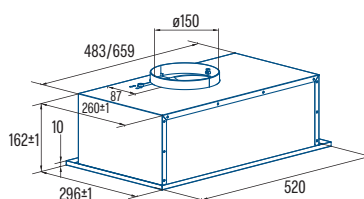
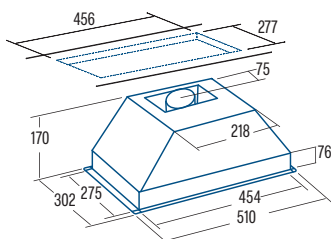


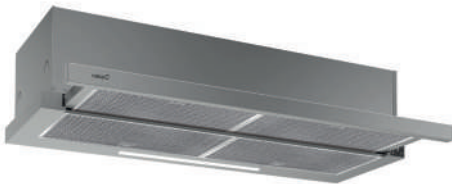
GKA 5200 WH

Cod. 02075457 - EAN 8422248384407

NEW

- Slider Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 315m³/h - 208m³/h
- Sound power: 57dB(A), maximum: 62dB(A)
- Maximum energy consumption 65,W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Energy Class: B
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02800058/O. Metal Filter: 02800053/●





TFH 9830 X

Cod. 02094307 - **EAN** 8422248371285

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 795m³/h - 291m³/h
- Sound power: 46dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 135W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859318/O. Metal Filter: 02800064/●



TFH 7430 GBK

Cod. 02089307 - **EAN** 8422248371292

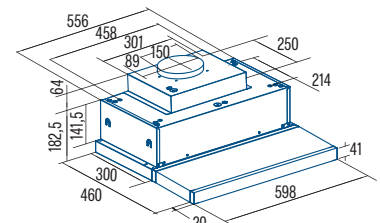
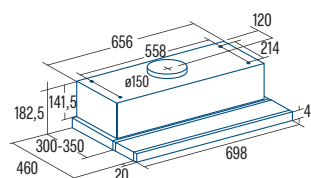
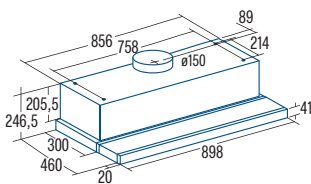
- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 391m³/h - 164m³/h
- Sound power: 44dB(A), maximum: 62dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 55W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859488/O. Metal Filter: 02800065/●



TFH-6830 X

Cod. 02010601 - **EAN** 8422248112741

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 773m³/h - 267m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1200m³/h
- Sound power: 45dB(A), maximum: 61dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 135W
- High efficiency STRIP LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859318/O. Metal Filter: 02825279/●



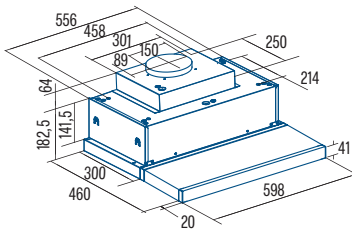


A+++

TFH-6830 GWH

Cod. 02010101 - **EAN** 8422248112758

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 773m³/h - 267m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1200m³/h
- Sound power: 45dB(A), maximum: 61dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 135W
- High efficiency STRIP LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859318/O. Metal Filter: 02825279/●

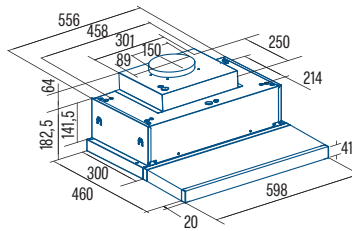


A+++

TFH-6830 GBK

Cod. 02010404 - **EAN** 8422248357364

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 773m³/h - 267m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1200m³/h
- Sound power: 45dB(A), maximum: 61dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 135W
- High efficiency STRIP LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859318/O. Metal Filter: 02825279/●

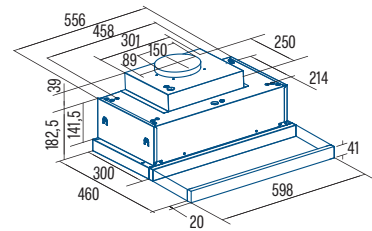


A+++

TFH 6630 X

Cod. 02010300 - **EAN** 8422248082365

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 585m³/h - 210m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1000m³/h
- Sound power: 47dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 90W
- High efficiency STRIP LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859394/O. Metal Filter: 02825279/●

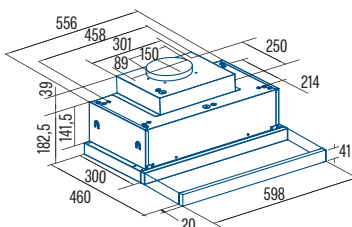


A+

TFH 6630 BK

Cod. 02010302 - **EAN** 8422248082402

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 585m³/h - 210m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1000m³/h
- Sound power: 47dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 90W
- High efficiency STRIP LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859394/O. Metal Filter: 02825279/●

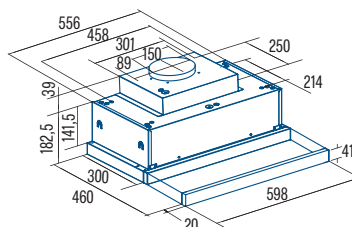


A+

TFH 6630 WH

Cod. 02010301 - **EAN** 8422248082396

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 585m³/h - 210m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1000m³/h
- Sound power: 47dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 90W
- High efficiency STRIP LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859394/O. Metal Filter: 02825279/●

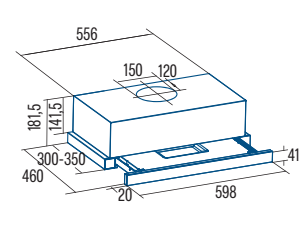


A+

TFH 6430 X

Cod. 02010609 - **EAN** 8422248343626

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 391m³/h - 164m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1000m³/h
- Sound power: 44dB(A), maximum: 62dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 50W
- High efficiency STRIP LED lighting adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859488/O. Metal Filter: 02825279/●



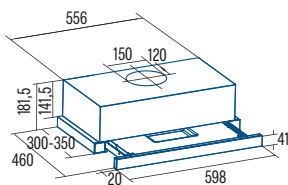


A⁺

TFH 6430 GBK

Cod. 02010409 - **EAN** 8422248343602

- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 391m³/h - 164m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1000m³/h
- Sound power: 44dB(A), máximo: 62dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 50W
- High efficiency STRIP LED lighting adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859488/O. Metal Filter: 02825279/●

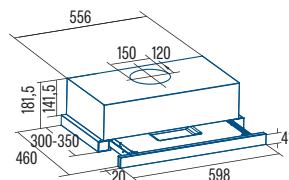


A⁺

TFH 6430 GWH

Cod. 02010009 - **EAN** 8422248343619

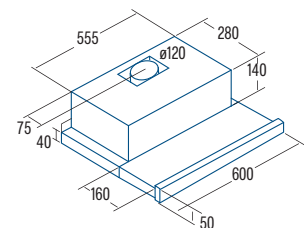
- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: 391m³/h - 164m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1000m³/h
- Sound power: 44dB(A), máximo: 62dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 50W
- High efficiency STRIP LED lighting adjustable intensity
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859488/O. Metal Filter: 02825279/●



TF-2003 600 GBK

Cod. 02017203 - **EAN** 8422248062015

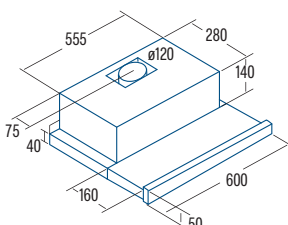
- Mechanical control panel
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 390m³/h - 150m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 600m³/h
- Sound power: 45dB(A), maximum: 57dB(A)
- Tangential motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 100W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02825263/O. Metal Filter: 02825272/●

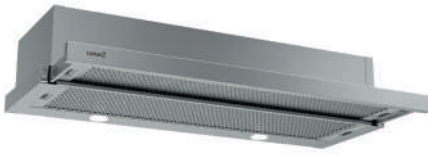


TF-2003 600 GWH

Cod. 02017202 - **EAN** 8422248062008

- Mechanical control panel
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 390m³/h - 150m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 600m³/h
- Sound power: 45dB(A), maximum: 57dB(A)
- Tangential motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 100W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02825263/O. Metal Filter: 02825272/●

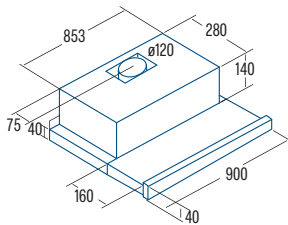




EXTENDER 900

Cod. 02094306 - **EAN** 8422248110310

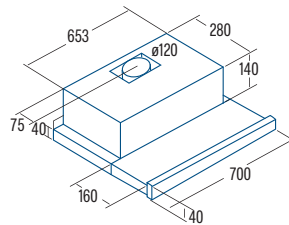
- Mechanical control Panel
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 390m³/h - 150m³/h
- Sound power: 45.5dB(A), maximum: 57dB(A)
- Tangential motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 100W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02825263/O. Metal Filter: 02825278/●



EXTENDER 700

Cod. 02089306 - **EAN** 8422248110327

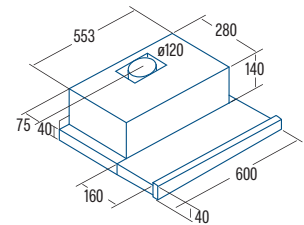
- Mechanical control Panel
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 390m³/h - 150m³/h
- Sound power: 45.5dB(A), maximum: 57dB(A)
- Tangential motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 100W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02825263/O. Metal Filter: 02825277/●



EXTENDER 600

Cod. 02017606 - **EAN** 8422248110334

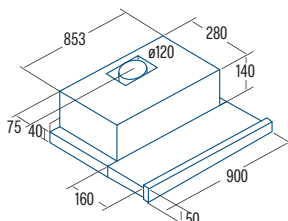
- Mechanical control Panel
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 390m³/h - 150m³/h
- Sound power: 45.5dB(A), maximum: 57dB(A)
- Tangential motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 100W
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02825263/O. Metal Filter: 02825276/●



TF-2003 DURALUM 900

Cod. 02094305 - **EAN** 8422248061964

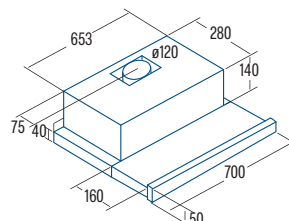
- Mechanical control panel
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 390m³/h - 150m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 600m³/h
- Sound power: 45dB(A), maximum: 57dB(A)
- Tangential motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 100W
- Replaceable handrail
- Easy-to-clean inner panel
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02825263/O. Metal Filter: 02825273/●



TF-2003 DURALUM 700

Cod. 02089305 - **EAN** 8422248061971

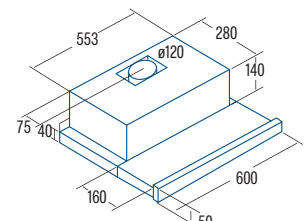
- Mechanical control panel
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 390m³/h - 150m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 600m³/h
- Sound power: 45dB(A), maximum: 57dB(A)
- Tangential motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 100W
- Replaceable handrail
- Easy-to-clean inner panel
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02825263/O. Metal Filter: 02825274/●



TF-2003 DURALUM 600

Cod. 02017305 - **EAN** 8422248061988

- Mechanical control panel
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 390m³/h - 150m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 600m³/h
- Sound power: 45dB(A), maximum: 57dB(A)
- Tangential motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 100W
- Replaceable handrail
- Easy-to-clean inner panel
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Energy Class: C
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02825263/O. Metal Filter: 02825272/●

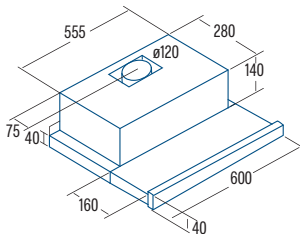




TF-5260 X

Cod. 02034310 - **EAN** 8422248082129

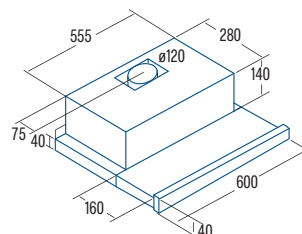
- Sliding Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 325m³/h - 150m³/h (EU Model)
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 350m³/h
- Sound power: 54dB(A), maximum: 68dB(A)
- 2 Motor. Maximum energy consumption 2 x 65W
- LED E-14 lighting
- Energy Class: D
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02846762/O. Metal Filter: 02825270/●



TF-5260 WH

Cod. 02034501 - **EAN** 8422248082136

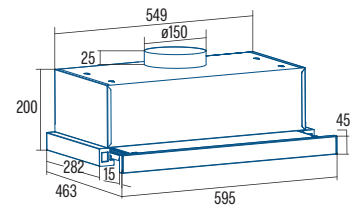
- Sliding Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 325m³/h - 150m³/h (EU Model)
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 350m³/h
- Sound power: 54dB(A), maximum: 68dB(A)
- 2 Motor. Maximum energy consumption 2 x 65W
- LED E-14 lighting
- Energy Class: D
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02846762/O. Metal Filter: 02825270/●



TFB-5160 X

Cod. 02034606 - **EAN** 8422248101998

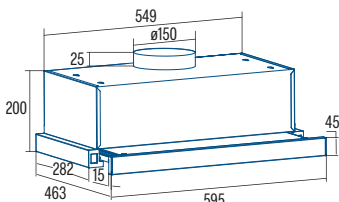
- Mechanical control panel
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 345m³/h - 175m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 700m³/h
- Sound power: 51dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- Tangential motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 65W
- High efficiency Compact STRIP LED lighting
- Energy Class: B
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859495/O. Metal Filter: 02800981/●



TFB-5160 BK

Cod. 02034408 - **EAN** 8422248108096

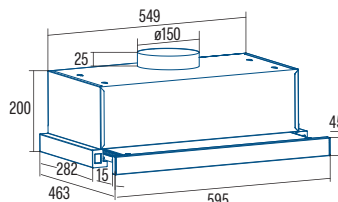
- Mechanical control panel
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 345m³/h - 175m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 700m³/h
- Sound power: 51dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- Tangential motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 65W
- High efficiency Compact Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: B
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859495/O. Metal Filter: 02800981/●



TFB-5160 WH

Cod. 02034107 - **EAN** 8422248102001

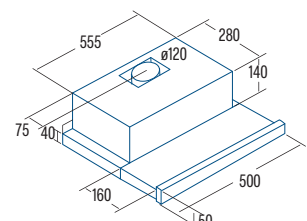
- Mechanical control panel
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 345m³/h - 175m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 700m³/h
- Sound power: 51dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- Tangential motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 65W
- High efficiency Compact Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: B
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859495/O. Metal Filter: 02800981/●



TF-5250 X

Cod. 02097305 - **EAN** 8422248086264

- Sliding Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 325m³/h - 150m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 350m³/h
- Sound power: 54dB(A), maximum: 68dB(A)
- 2 Motor. Maximum energy consumption 2 x 65W
- LED E-14 lighting
- Energy Class: D
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02846762/O. Metal Filter: 02825270/●

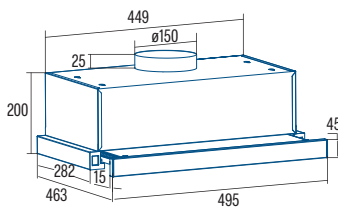




TFB-5150 X

Cod. 02097306 - **EAN** 8422248102018

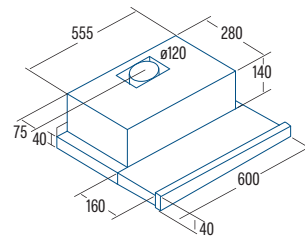
- Mechanical control panel
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 345m³/h - 175m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 700m³/h
- Sound power: 51dB(A), maximum: 64dB(A)
- Tangential motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 65W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: D
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859495/O. Metal Filter: 02800977/●



TFK 6005 X

Cod. 02034604 - **EAN** 8422248357234

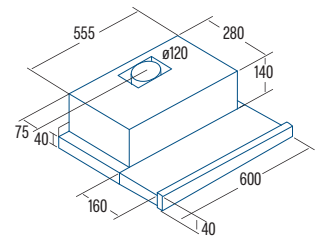
- Mechanical Control Panel
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 360m³/h - 186m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 600m³/h
- Sound power: 54dB(A), maximum: 68dB(A)
- K11 motor. Maximum energy consumption 95W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: D
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859489/O. Metal Filter: 02825270/●



TFK 6005 WH

Cod. 02034505 - **EAN** 8422248357227

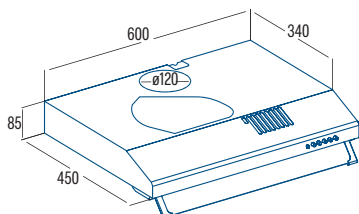
- Mechanical Control Panel
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 360m³/h - 186m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 600m³/h
- Sound power: 54dB(A), maximum: 68dB(A)
- K11 motor. Maximum energy consumption 95W
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting
- Energy Class: B
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859489/O. Metal Filter: 02825270/●



LFK 6001 X

Cod. 02011603 - **EAN** 8422248371308

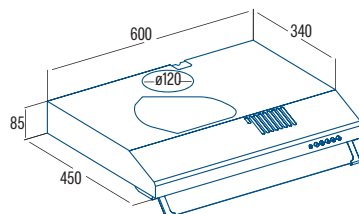
- Mechanical control panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 162m³/h - 108m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 230m³/h
- Sound power: 49dB(A), maximum: 58dB(A)
- L1B motor. Maximum energy consumption 55W
- E-14 LED lighting
- Energy Class: B
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02846764/O. Metal Filter: 02833166/●



LFK 6001 WH

Cod. 02011112 - **EAN** 8422248371315

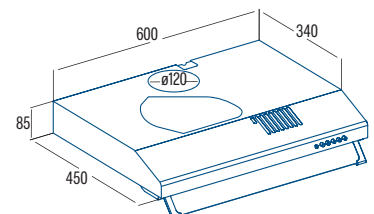
- Mechanical control panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 162m³/h - 108m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 230m³/h
- Sound power: 49dB(A), maximum: 58dB(A)
- L1B motor. Maximum energy consumption 55W
- E-14 LED lighting
- Energy Class: B
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02846764/O. Metal Filter: 02833166/●



LFK 6001 WH + FCA

Cod. 02011121 - **EAN** 8422248371322

- Mechanical control panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 162m³/h - 108m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 230m³/h
- Sound power: 49dB(A), maximum: 58dB(A)
- L1B motor. Maximum energy consumption 55W
- E-14 LED lighting
- Carbon filter included
- Energy Class: B
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02846764/●. Metal Filter: 02833166/●





F-2050 X

Cod. 02015306 - **EAN** 8422248086103

- Mechanical control panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 205m³/h - 110m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 350m³/h
- Sound power: 56dB(A), maximum: 68dB(A)
- 1 motor x 60W
- E-14 LED lighting
- Energy Class: D
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02846764/O. Metal Filter: 02833162/●

F-2050 WH

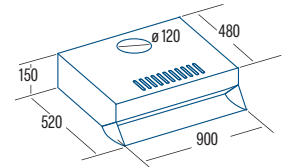
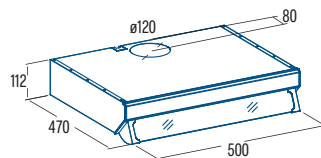
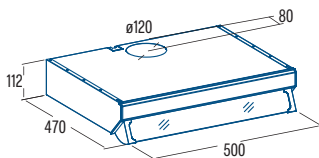
Cod. 02015006 - **EAN** 8422248086110

- Mechanical control panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 205m³/h - 110m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 350m³/h
- Sound power: 56dB(A), maximum: 68dB(A)
- 1 motor x 60W
- E-14 LED lighting
- Energy Class: D
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02846764/O. Metal Filter: 02833162/●

F-2290 X

Cod. 02014302 - **EAN** 8422248168946

- Sliding control panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Minimum sound power: 59dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 380m³/h
- 2 motors. Maximum energy consumption 2 x 125W
- Energy Class: B
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02846764/O. Metal Filter: 02833162/●



FK SLIM 6000 X

Cod. 02011604 - **EAN** 8422248357241

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 162m³/h - 108m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 350m³/h
- Sound power: 49dB(A), maximum: 58dB(A)
- Maximum energy consumption 55W
- E-14 LED lighting
- Energy Class: D
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859389/O. Metal Filter: 02833162/●

FK SLIM 6000 BK

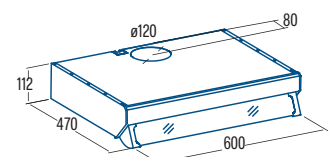
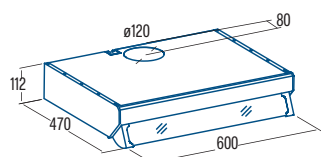
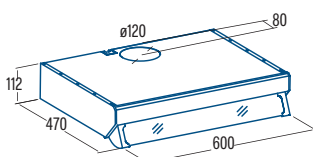
Cod. 02011504 - **EAN** 8422248357258

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 162m³/h - 108m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 350m³/h
- Sound power: 49dB(A), maximum: 58dB(A)
- Maximum energy consumption 55W
- E-14 LED lighting
- Energy Class: D
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859389/O. Metal Filter: 02833162/●

FK SLIM 6000 WH

Cod. 02011204 - **EAN** 8422248357265

- Mechanical Control Panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 162m³/h - 108m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 350m³/h
- Sound power: 49dB(A), maximum: 58dB(A)
- Maximum energy consumption 55W
- E-14 LED lighting
- Energy Class: B
- Active Charcoal Filter: 02859389/O. Metal Filter: 02833162/●

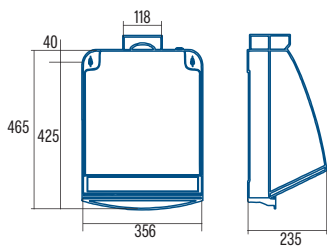




PROFESSIONAL 750

Cod. 00117000 - **EAN** 8422248100816

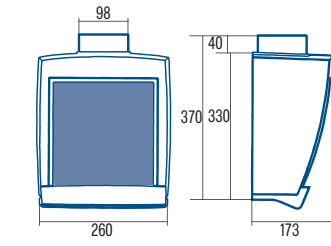
- Extraction power: 600m³/h
- Sound power: 49dB(A)
- Maximum energy consumption: 105W
- Metal grease filter with plate to collect grease washable in dishwasher
- Metal housing and plastic impeller.
- 120mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: D
- Metal Filter: 01140700/●



PROFESSIONAL 500

Cod. 00117400 - **EAN** 8422248010832

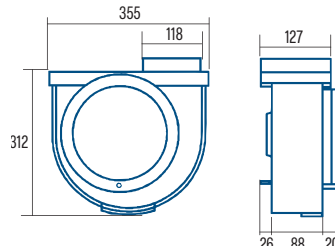
- Extraction power: 450m³/h
- Sound power: 57dB(A)
- Maximum energy consumption: 125W
- Metal grease filter with plate to collect grease washable in dishwasher
- Plastic housing and impeller
- 100 mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: D
- Metal Filter: 01140801/●



GS-600 PLUS2 VEL.

Cod. 00116110 - **EAN** 8422248006316

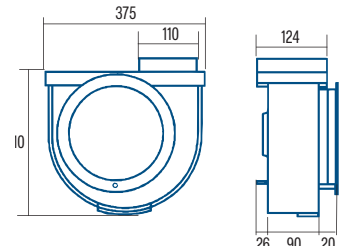
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 600/420m³/h
- Sound power: 52dB(A)
- Maximum energy consumption: 105W
- Metal housing and plastic impeller.
- 2 speeds switch that can be wall mounted
- 120 mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: C
- Metal Filter: 01100000/●



GS-600 BK

Cod. 00116400 - **EAN** 8422248357371

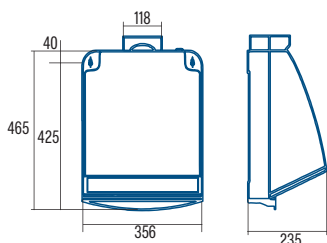
- Extraction power: 480m³/h
- Sound power: 50dB(A)
- Maximum energy consumption: 105W
- Metal housing and plastic impeller.
- 110 mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: C



PROFESSIONAL 750 L

Cod. 00117100 - **EAN** 8422248100823

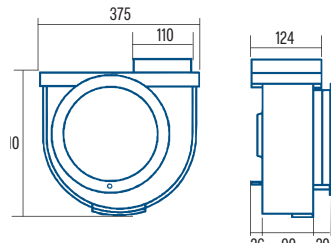
- Extraction power: 600m³/h
- Sound power: 49dB(A)
- Maximum energy consumption: 119W
- LED E-14 lighting
- Metal grease filter with plate to collect grease washable in dishwasher
- Metal housing and plastic impeller.
- 120mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: D
- Metal Filter: 01140700/●



GS-600

Cod. 00116002 - **EAN** 8422248100601

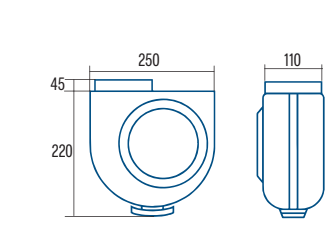
- Extraction power: 600m³/h
- Sound power: 49dB(A)
- Maximum energy consumption: 119W
- LED E-14 lighting
- Metal grease filter with plate to collect grease washable in dishwasher
- Metal housing and plastic impeller.
- Energy Class: C
- 120mm outlet diameter



GS-400 M

Cod. 00114102 - **EAN** 8422248100403

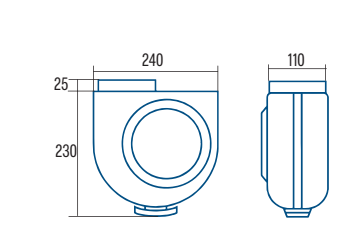
- Extraction power: 600m³/h
- Sound power: 49dB(A)
- Maximum energy consumption: 119W
- LED E-14 lighting
- Metal grease filter with plate to collect grease washable in dishwasher
- Metal housing and plastic impeller.
- Energy Class: B
- 120mm outlet diameter



GS-400 P

Cod. 00111002 - **EAN** 8422248100830

- Extraction power: 600m³/h
- Sound power: 49dB(A)
- Maximum energy consumption: 119W
- LED E-14 lighting
- Metal grease filter with plate to collect grease washable in dishwasher
- Metal housing and plastic impeller.
- Energy Class: B
- 120mm outlet diameter





Ovens and Microwaves

CATA ovens and microwaves: inspiring design meets smart technology. Powerful performance, effortless control and flawless results—every time you cook.



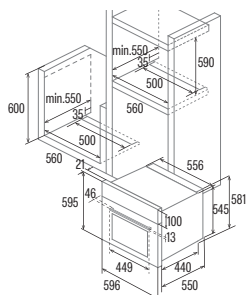


PDS 8028 BK DVA STEAM AIR FRYER

Cod. 07001527 - EAN 8422248389921

NEW

- Multifunction pyrolytic steam Pro+ oven with Fan forced oven - 10 functions
- Display cooking programmer
- Airfryer function
- Vapor Pro+, professional cooking with automatic steam addition
- Chromed support with 5 cooking levels
- 1 Telescopic guide adaptable to any level
- Glazed cool door with tangential ventilation 4 glasses
- Accessories: Air fryer tray, deep tray, tray and grid
- Pyrolytic cleaning with 2 levels and Aquasmart
- Net capacity 80 liters
- Energy Class A

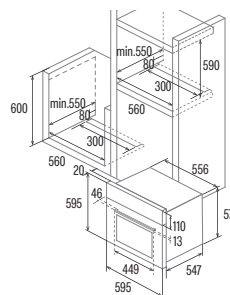


MDS 8028 BK DVA STEAM AIR FRYER

Cod. 07001528 - EAN 8422248389938

NEW

- Multifunction steam Pro+ oven with Fan forced oven - 11 functions
- Push/Pull controls
- Display cooking programmer
- Airfryer function
- Vapor Pro+, professional cooking with automatic steam addition
- Chromed support with 5 cooking levels
- 1 Telescopic guide adaptable to any level
- Glazed cool door with tangential ventilation 2 glasses
- Accessories: Air fryer tray, deep tray, tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 72 liters
- Energy Class A



NEW



MDS 8028 BK DVA Steam Air

- ✓ Extendable telescopic guide
- ✓ Rapid heating and programmable digital display
- ✓ Energy efficiency A

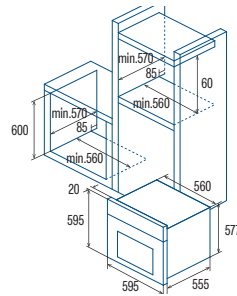
Oven with air fryer function and automatic Vapor Pro+



PR 6011 XGBK

Cod. 07001006 - **EAN** 8422248103350

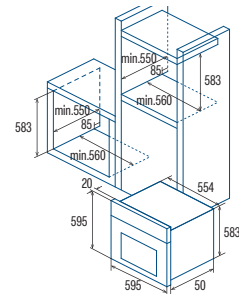
- Pyrolytic oven with Fan forced oven 10 functions
- Push/Pull controls
- Display cooking programmer with temperature and times
- Chromed support with 5 cooking levels
- 1 Telescopic guide adaptable to any level
- Glazed cool door with tangential ventilation 4 glasses
- Accessories: tray and grid
- Pyrolytic cleaning with 2 levels (90/120 min)
- Net capacity 70 liters
- Energy class A



MD 6106X

Cod. 07033303 - **EAN** 8422248076029

- Multifunction oven - 6 functions
- Display cooking programmer with temperature and times
- 5 levels for placing trays
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 60 liters
- Energy Class A

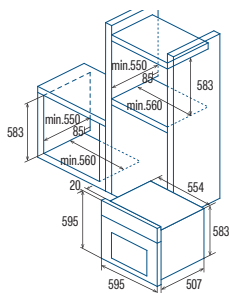


MD 6106 BK

Cod. 07033313 - **EAN** 8422248386104

NEW

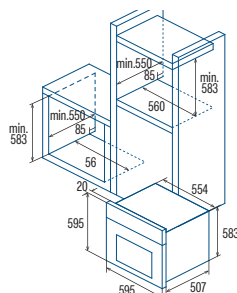
- Multifunction oven - 6 functions
- Display cooking programmer
- 5 levels for placing trays
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 60 liters
- Energy Class A



ME 6206 X

Cod. 07007303 - **EAN** 8422248075886

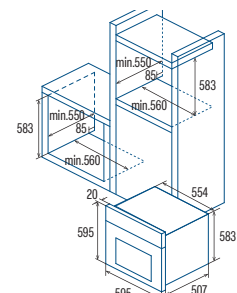
- Multifunction oven - 6 functions
- Mechanical cooking programmer
- 5 levels for placing trays
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 60 liters
- Energy Class A



SE 6204 X

Cod. 07044600 - **EAN** 8422248075831

- Static oven - 4 functions
- 5 levels for placing trays
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: Tray and grid
- Net capacity 65 liters
- Energy Class A



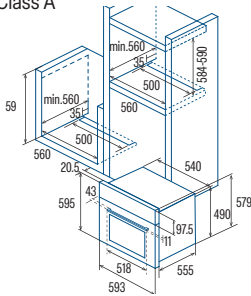


PDS 8210 X AIR FRYER

Cod. 07001526 - EAN 8422248379427

NEW

- Multifunction pyrolytic steam Pro oven with Fan forced oven - 10 functions. Push/Pull controls
- Display cooking programmer, temperature and cooking function
- Airfryer function
- Vapor Pro, professional cooking with steam addition
- Chromed support with 5 cooking levels
- 1 Telescopic guide adaptable to any level
- Glazed cool door with tangential ventilation 4 glasses
- Accessories: Air fryer tray, steam tray, deep tray, tray and grid
- Pyrolytic cleaning with 2 levels
- Net capacity 73 liters
- Energy Class A

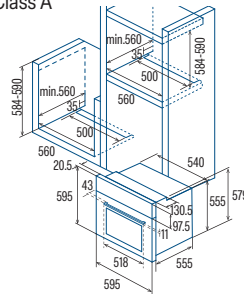


MDS 8211 X AIR FRYER

Cod. 07001511 - EAN 8422248379458

NEW

- Multifunction steam Pro oven with Fan forced oven - 12 functions. Push/Pull controls
- Display cooking programmer, temperature and cooking function
- Airfryer function
- Vapor Pro, professional cooking with steam addition
- Chromed support with 5 cooking levels
- 1 Telescopic guide 65% adaptable to any level
- 3 glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: Air fryer tray, steam tray, deep tray, tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 73 liters
- Energy Class A

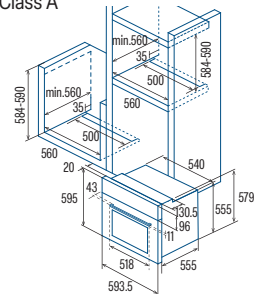


MDS 8211 WH AIR FRYER

Cod. 07001512 - EAN 8422248379434

NEW

- Multifunction steam Pro oven with Fan forced oven - 12 functions. Push/Pull controls
- Display cooking programmer, temperature and cooking function
- Airfryer function
- Vapor Pro, professional cooking with steam addition
- Chromed support with 5 cooking levels
- 1 Telescopic guide 65% adaptable to any level
- 3 glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: Air fryer tray, steam tray, deep tray, tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 73 liters
- Energy Class A

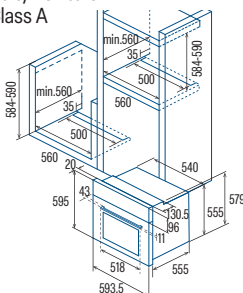


MDS 8211 FB AIR FRYER

Cod. 07001513 - EAN 8422248379472

NEW

- Multifunction steam Pro oven with Fan forced oven - 12 functions
- Push/Pull controls
- Display cooking programmer, temperature and cooking function
- Airfryer function
- Vapor Pro, professional cooking with steam addition
- Chromed support with 5 cooking levels
- 1 Telescopic guide adaptable to any level
- 3 glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: Air fryer tray, steam tray, deep tray, tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 73 liters
- Energy Class A

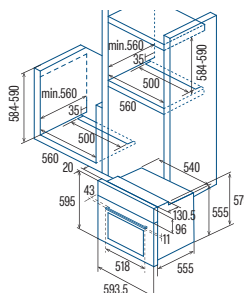


MDS 8108 WH

Cod. 07001514 - EAN 8422248379489

NEW

- Multifunction oven - 8 functions
- Display cooking programmer, temperature and cooking function
- Chromed support with 5 cooking levels
- 1 Telescopic guide adaptable to any level
- 3 glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: Deep tray, tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 73 liters
- Energy Class A

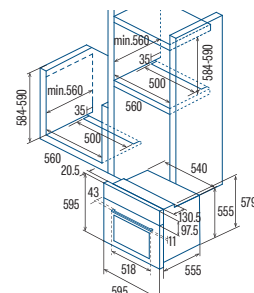


MDS 8108 X

Cod. 07001516 - EAN 8422248379502

NEW

- Multifunction oven - 8 functions
- Display cooking programmer, temperature and cooking function
- Chromed support with 5 cooking levels
- 1 Telescopic guide adaptable to any level
- 3 glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: Deep tray, tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 73 liters
- Energy Class A





MDS 8108 FB

Cod. 07001517 - EAN 8422248379519

NEW

- Multifunction oven - 8 functions
- Display cooking programmer, temperature and cooking function
- Chromed support with 5 cooking levels
- 1 Telescopic guide adaptable to any level
- 3 glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: Deep tray, tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 73 liters
- Energy Class A

MDS 8108 MB

Cod. 07001525 - EAN 8422248379588

NEW

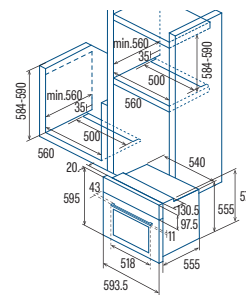
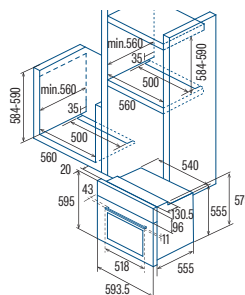
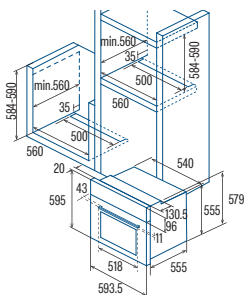
- Multifunction oven - 8 functions
- Display cooking programmer, temperature and cooking function
- Chromed support with 5 cooking levels
- 1 Telescopic guide adaptable to any level
- 3 glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: Deep tray, tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 73 liters
- Energy Class A

MES 8108 X

Cod. 07001518 - EAN 8422248379526

NEW

- Multifunction oven - 8 functions
- Mechanical cooking programmer with automatic stop
- Chromed support with 5 cooking levels
- 1 Telescopic guide adaptable to any level
- 3 glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: Deep tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 73 liters
- Energy Class A



SES 8105 X

Cod. 07001520 - EAN 8422248379533

NEW

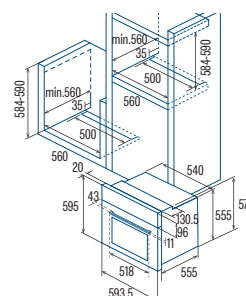
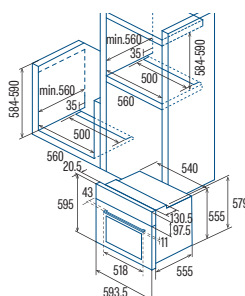
- Static oven - 5 functions
- Mechanical cooking programmer with automatic stop
- Chromed support with 5 cooking levels
- Glazed cool door with tangential ventilation 2 glasses
- Accessories: Deep tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 73 liters
- Energy Class A

SES 8105 WH

Cod. 07001522 - EAN 8422248379540

NEW

- Static oven - 5 functions
- Mechanical cooking programmer with automatic stop
- Chromed support with 5 cooking levels
- Glazed cool door with tangential ventilation 2 glasses
- Accessories: Deep tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 73 liters
- Energy Class A



CATA
static
ovens:

implicitly,
efficiency, and
even cooking.



SES 8004 FB

Cod. 07001523 - EAN 8422248379557

NEW

- Static oven - 4 functions
- Chromed support with 5 cooking levels
- Glazed cool door with tangential ventilation 2 glasses
- Accessories: Baking tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 73 liters
- Energy Class A

SES 8004 WH

Cod. 07001524 - EAN 8422248379564

NEW

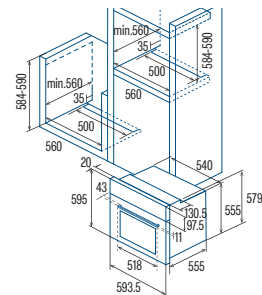
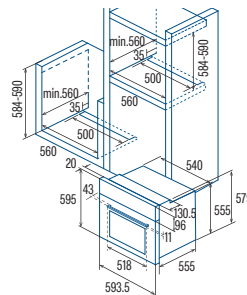
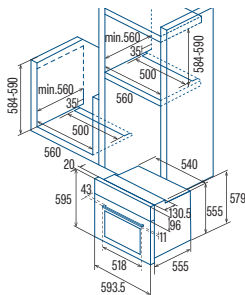
- Static oven - 4 functions
- Chromed support with 5 cooking levels
- Glazed cool door with tangential ventilation 2 glasses
- Accessories: Baking tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 73 liters
- Energy Class A

SES 8004 X

Cod. 07001519 - EAN 8422248379571

NEW

- Static oven - 4 functions
- Chromed support with 5 cooking levels
- Glazed cool door with tangential ventilation 2 glasses
- Accessories: Baking tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 73 liters
- Energy Class A



MRA 7108 BK

Cod. 07035409 - EAN 8422248077026

- Multifunction oven - 7 functions
- Mechanical cooking programmer
- Temperature range 40°C-240°C
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- AquaSmart cleaning system
- Net capacity 60 liters
- Energy Class A

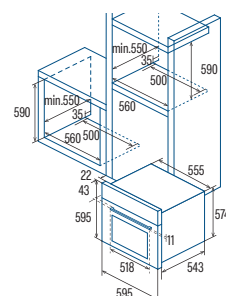
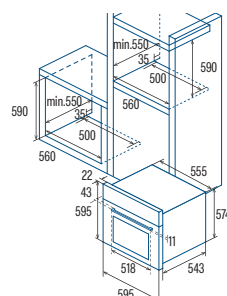
MRA 7108 WH

Cod. 07035009 - EAN 8422248077033

- Multifunction oven - 7 functions
- Mechanical cooking programmer
- Temperature range 40°C-240°C
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- AquaSmart cleaning system
- Net capacity 60 liters
- Energy Class A

CATA
rustic
ovens:

tradition and
technology in
perfect harmony.



CATA
compact
ovens:

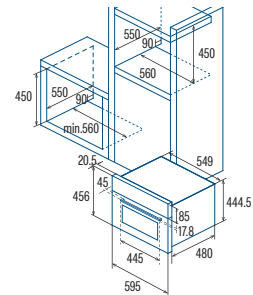
great performance in a compact format.



CMD 5008 X

Cod. 07003307 - EAN 8422248067881

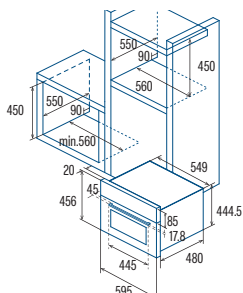
- Multifunction oven - 8 functions
- Push/Pull controls
- Digital cooking programmer
- 4 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- 1 Telescopic guide full extension adaptable to any level
- Triple glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: Deep tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Built into a 45 cm unit
- Net capacity 40 liters
- Energy Class A



MD 5008 WH

Cod. 07003000 - EAN 8422248067898

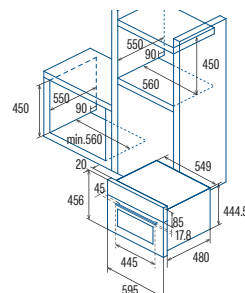
- Multifunction oven - 8 functions
- Push/Pull controls
- Digital cooking programmer
- 4 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- 1 Telescopic guide full extension adaptable to any level
- Triple glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: Deep tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Built into a 45 cm unit
- Net capacity 40 liters
- Energy Class A



MD 5008 BK

Cod. 07003001 - EAN 8422248372879

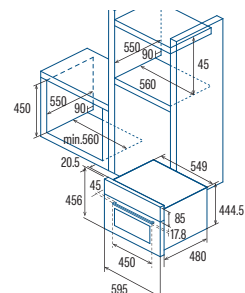
- Multifunction oven - 8 functions
- Push/Pull controls
- Display cooking programmer
- 4 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- 1 Telescopic guide adaptable to any level
- Triple glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Built-in for 45 cm cabinet
- Accessories: Deep tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 40 liters
- Energy Class A



CMD 5007 X

Cod. 07003002 - EAN 8422248372886

- Multifunction oven - 6 functions
- Push/Pull controls
- Display cooking programmer
- 4 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- 1 Telescopic guide adaptable to any level
- Triple glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Built-in for 45 cm cabinet
- Accessories: Deep tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 40 liters
- Energy Class A





MD 5007 WH

Cod. 07003003 - EAN 8422248372893

- Multifunction oven - 6 functions
- Push/Pull controls
- Display cooking programmer
- 4 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- 1 Telescopic guide adaptable to any level
- Triple glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Built-in for 45 cm cabinet
- Accessories: Deep tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 40 liters
- Energy Class A

MD 5007 BK

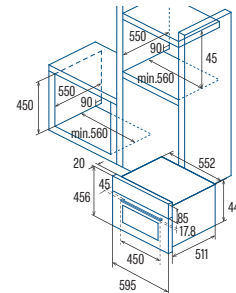
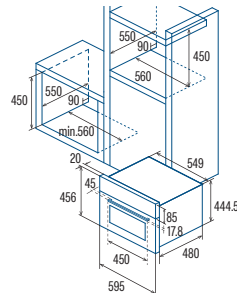
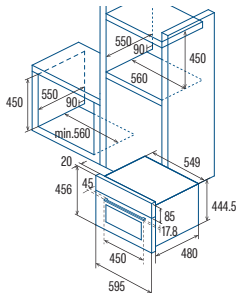
Cod. 07003004 - EAN 8422248372909

- Multifunction oven - 6 functions
- Push/Pull controls
- Display cooking programmer
- 4 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- 1 Telescopic guide adaptable to any level
- Triple glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Built-in for 45 cm cabinet
- Accessories: Deep tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 40 liters
- Energy Class A

ME 4006 X

Cod. 07003305 - EAN 8422248067867

- Multifunction oven - 6 functions
- Mechanical cooking programmer
- 4 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- Triple glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Built-in for 45 cm cabinet
- Accessories: tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Built into a 45 cm unit
- Net capacity 40 liters
- Energy Class A



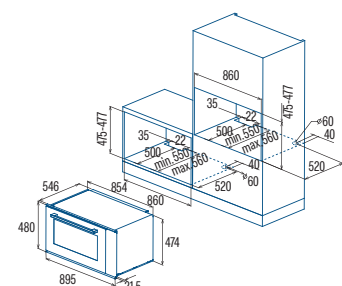
CATA
90 cm
oven:
**exceptional
space for
cooking with
total comfort.**



CMD 9208 BK

Cod. 07039305 - EAN 8422248093156

- Multifunction oven - 8 functions
- Push/Pull controls
- Display cooking programmer
- 5 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- Triple glazed cool door
- Accessories: Deep tray and grid
- Net capacity 93 liters
- Energy Class A





CDP 780 AS BK

Cod. 07001401 - **EAN** 8422248059503

- Multifunction oven - 8 functions
- Push/Pull controls
- Display cooking programmer
- 4 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- 1 telescopic guide
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: Deep tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 50 liters
- Energy Class A

CM 760 AS BK

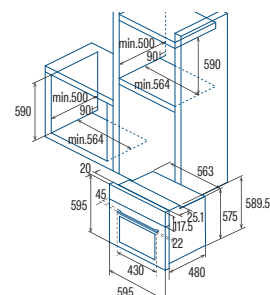
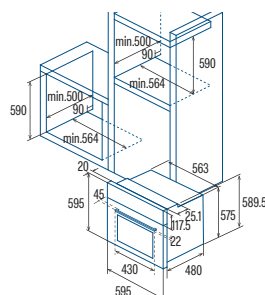
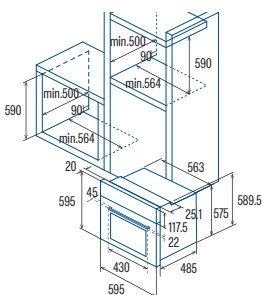
Cod. 07032307 - **EAN** 8422248059497

- Multifunction oven - 6 functions
- Mechanical cooking programmer
- 4 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: Deep tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 50 liters
- Energy Class A

CM 760 AS WH

Cod. 07032002 - **EAN** 8422248058568

- Multifunction oven - 6 functions
- Mechanical cooking programmer
- 4 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: Deep tray and grid
- AquaSmart Cleaning system
- Net capacity 50 liters
- Energy Class A





HG-6010 BK

Cod. 07031304 - EAN 8422248377737

NEW

- Gas oven - 3 functions
- Mechanical cooking programmer
- 4 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: Deep tray and grid
- Net capacity 60 liters
- LPG with spare NG Kit



HG-9010 X

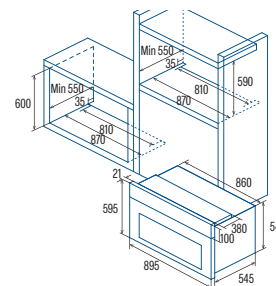
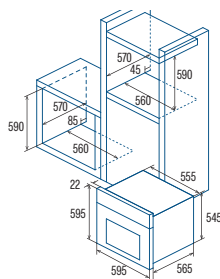
Cod. 07031313 - EAN 8422248377744

NEW

- Gas oven - 3 functions
- Mechanical cooking programmer
- 4 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: Deep tray and grid
- Net capacity 97 liters
- LPG with spare NG Kit

CATA Gas Ovens:

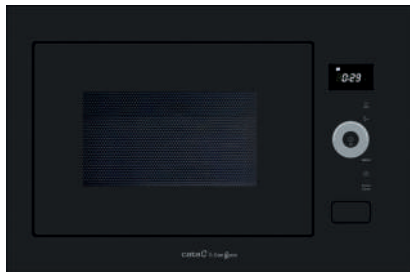
Even cooking and large capacity, available in 90 cm.



Microwaves

Refined aesthetics and advanced innovation for seamless integration in modern kitchens.



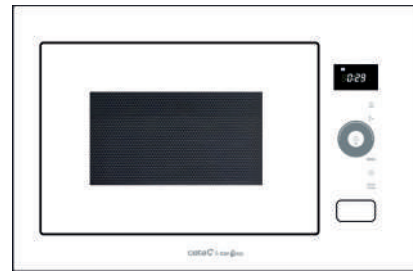
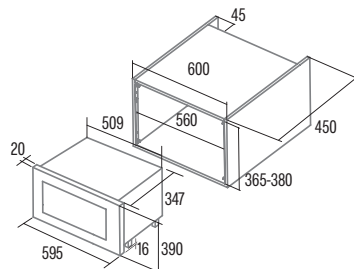


MC B250 DT GBK

Cod. 07510316 - EAN 8422248387699

NEW

- 25 litre built-in microwave without frame
- Adjustable in height to fit with furniture
- Simultaneous 1,200 W quartz grill
- Five power levels, 900 W output
- 2 grill power levels
- 2 combined microwave + grill functions
- Stainless steel cavity
- Automatic defrosting by weight
- 8 automatic access menus
- Milk/ Soup/ Noodles/ Vegetables/ Bread/ Fish/ Meat/ Chicken
- Easy to install

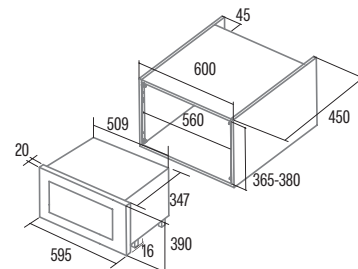


MC B250 DT GWH

Cod. 07510317 - EAN 8422248387705

NEW

- 25 litre built-in microwave without frame
- Adjustable in height to fit with furniture
- Simultaneous 1,200 W quartz grill
- Five power levels, 900 W output
- 2 grill power levels
- 2 combined microwave + grill functions
- Stainless steel cavity
- Automatic defrosting by weight
- 8 automatic access menus
- Milk/ Soup/ Noodles/ Vegetables/ Bread/ Fish/ Meat/ Chicken
- Easy to install



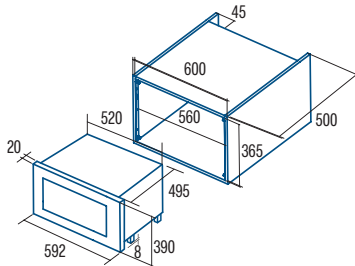


MC B320 DE X

Cod. 07510318 - EAN 8422248389648

NEW

- 31 litre built-in microwave
- Adjustable in height to fit with furniture
- Oven cooking functions
- Turbo oven cooking power 1.350W
- Simultaneous 1,000 W grill. Five power levels, 900 W output
- 5 temperature levels for oven cooking functions. Min 160- Max 230°C
- 2 grill power levels, 3 combination functions: microwave + grill; microwave + turbo; grill + turbo
- Stainless steel cavity
- Automatic defrosting by weight
- 6 automatic access menus
- Reheat/Potatoes/Meat/Pizza/Vegetables/Fish/Chicken
- Easy to install

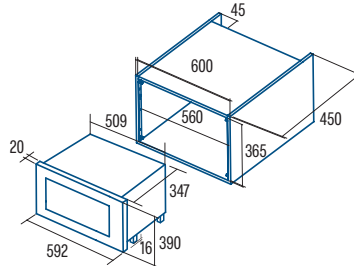


MC B250 DE X

Cod. 07510319 - EAN 8422248389655

NEW

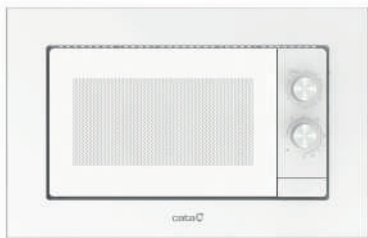
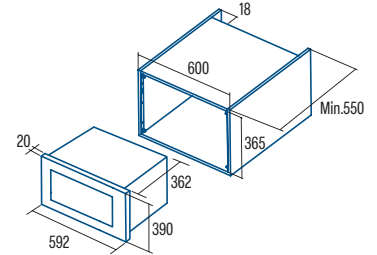
- 25 litre built-in microwave
- Adjustable in height to fit with furniture
- Simultaneous 1,000 W quartz grill
- Five power levels, 900 W output
- 2 grill power levels
- 2 combined microwave + grill functions
- Stainless steel cavity
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- 11 automatic access menus
- Rice/Vegetables/Coffee/Popcorn/Potatoes/Pizza/Fish/Bread/Chicken/Beef/Meat
- Easy to install



MW BI2505DCG BK

Cod. 07511402 - EAN 8422248100151

- 25 litre built-in microwave
- Simultaneous 1,200 W quartz grill
- Five power levels, 900 W output
- 2 grill power levels
- 2 combined microwave + grill functions
- Stainless steel cavity
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- 8 automatic access menus
- Easy to install

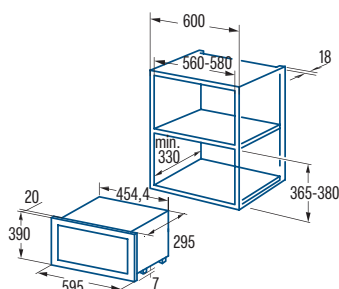


MC B200 MM WH

Cod. 07510320 - EAN 8422248389662

NEW

- 20 litre built-in microwave
- Installation suitable for High Furniture
- Adjustable in height to fit with furniture
- Simultaneous 800 W quartz grill
- Five power levels, 700 W output
- 1 grill power level
- 3 combined microwave + grill functions
- Stainless steel cavity
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- Easy to install

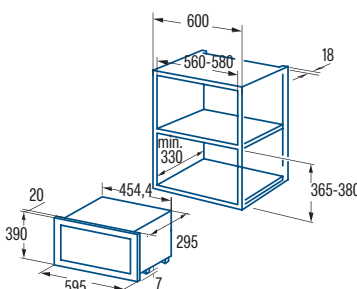


MC B200 MM X

Cod. 07510321 - EAN 8422248389679

NEW

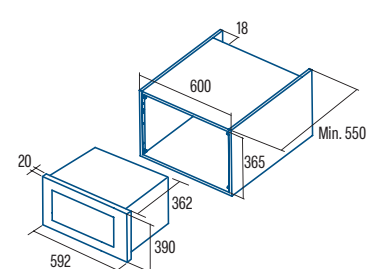
- 20 litre built-in microwave
- Installation suitable for High Furniture
- Adjustable in height to fit with furniture
- Simultaneous 800 W quartz grill
- Five power levels, 700 W output
- 1 grill power level
- 3 combined microwave + grill functions
- Stainless steel cavity
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- Easy to install



MW BI2505DCG X

Cod. 07511306 - EAN 8422248108119

- 25 litre built-in microwave
- Simultaneous 1,200 W quartz grill
- Five power levels, 900 W output
- 2 grill power levels
- 2 combined microwave + grill functions
- Stainless steel cavity
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- 8 automatic access menus
- Easy to install

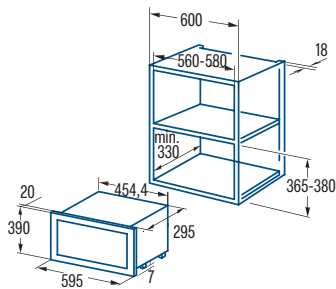




MC 20 DX

Cod. 07510315 - **EAN** 8422248377829

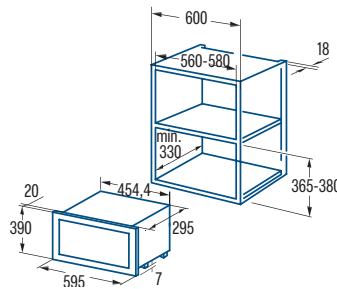
- 20 litre built-in microwave
- Installation suitable for High Furniture
- Adjustable in height to fit with furniture
- Simultaneous 800 W quartz grill
- Five power levels, 700 W output
- 2 grill power levels
- 2 combined microwave + grill functions
- Stainless steel cavity
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- 6 automatic access menus
- Rice/Vegetable/Meat/Noodle/Fish/Chicken
- Easy to install



MC 20 DBK

Cod. 07510312 - **EAN** 8422248373128

- 20 litre built-in microwave
- Installation suitable for High Furniture
- Adjustable in height to fit with furniture
- Simultaneous 800 W quartz grill
- Five power levels, 700 W output
- 2 grill power levels
- 2 combined microwave + grill functions
- Stainless steel cavity
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- 6 automatic access menus
- Rice/Vegetable/Meat/Noodle/Fish/Reheat
- Easy to install

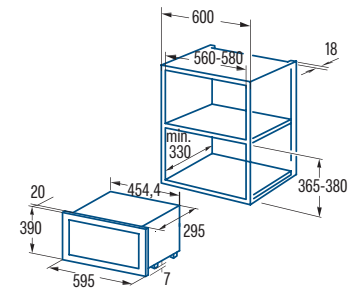


MC 20 D MB

Cod. 07510323 - **EAN** 8422248389686

NEW

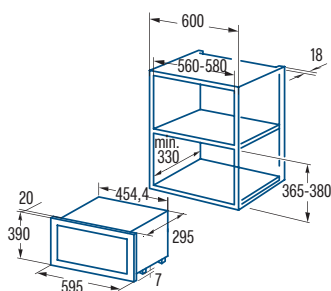
- 20 litre built-in microwave
- Installation suitable for High Furniture
- Adjustable in height to fit with furniture
- Simultaneous 800 W quartz grill
- Five power levels, 700 W output
- 2 grill power levels
- 2 combined microwave + grill functions
- Stainless steel cavity
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- 6 automatic access menus
- Rice/Vegetable/Meat/Noodle/Fish/Reheat
- Easy to install



MC 20 M BK

Cod. 07510313 - **EAN** 8422248373135

- 20 litre built-in microwave
- Installation suitable for High Furniture
- Adjustable in height to fit with furniture
- Simultaneous 800 W quartz grill
- Five power levels, 700 W output
- 1 grill power level
- 3 combined microwave + grill functions
- Stainless steel cavity
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- Easy to install

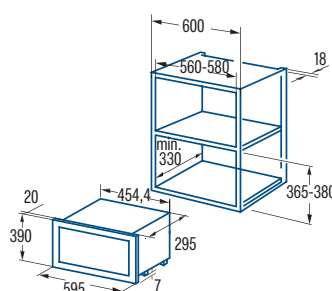


MG B200 MM X

Cod. 07510324 - **EAN** 8422248389693

NEW

- 20 litre built-in microwave
- Installation suitable for High Furniture
- Adjustable in height to fit with furniture
- Simultaneous 800 W quartz grill
- Five power levels, 700 W output
- 1 grill power level
- 3 combined microwave + grill functions
- Stainless steel cavity
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- Easy to install



- ✓ 20-litre capacity
- ✓ Precise defrosting by time and weight
- ✓ Air fryer with dedicated programmes for chips, nuggets, wings, prawns, pizza, and more.

CATA Microwave with Fryer:

**Freestanding
microwave with
 Fryer function for
 a crispy finish.**

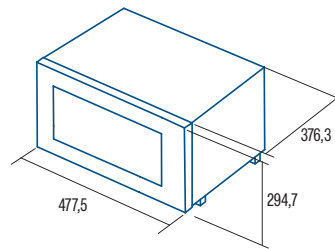


MV F230 DT BK AIR FRYER

Cod. 07510325 - EAN 8422248389709

NEW

- 23 litre free standing microwave
- Air fryer tray
- Oven cooking functions
- Turbo oven cooking power 1,500W
- Five power levels, 800 W output
- Stainless steel cavity
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- Easy to install

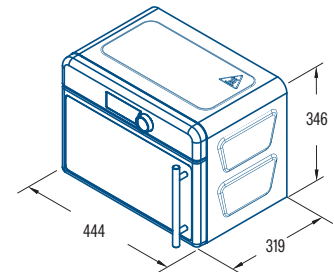


MV F200 DT BK AIR FRYER

Cod. 07510326 - EAN 8422248389716

NEW

- 20 litre free standing microwave
- Air fryer tray and toaster plate
- Oven cooking functions
- Convection fan 1,500W
- Simultaneous 1.200 W grill
- Five power levels, 700 W output
- 5 temperature settings air fryer function. Min 120 - Max 200°C
- 2 combined microwave + grill functions
- Stainless steel cavity
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- 16 automatic access menus
- Easy to install



NEW



Premium
black glass finish

16
automatic menus
with adjustable time
and power

**Microwave + Grill
+ Air Fryer in one product**



GIGA 600 BK



With giant modular zone
of Ø400 mm

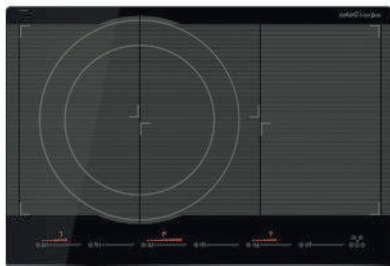
4 cooking zones

2 temperature zones

Safety lock

Easy-to-install system

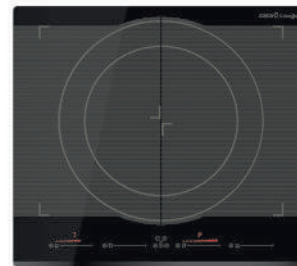
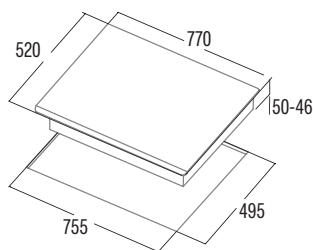




GIGA 750 BK

Cod. 08026001 - EAN 8422248054485

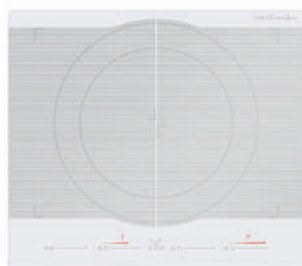
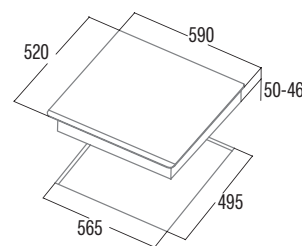
- Continuous power regulation
- 6 cooking areas: 6 zones of 237x189mm. 1 modular zone of Ø400mm, 3 modular zones of 237x378mm
- Slider Touch Control for each area
- It has three temperature functions
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Intelligent pan detection
- Safety lock
- Frontal bevel
- Total power 11kW



GIGA 600 BK

Cod. 08026002 - EAN 8422248059190

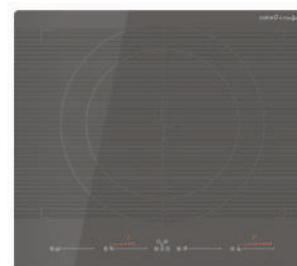
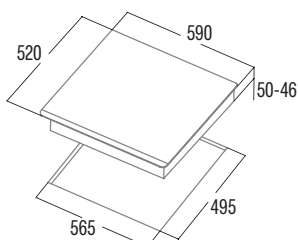
- Continuous power regulation
- 4 cooking areas: 4 zones of 237x189mm. 1 modular zone of Ø400mm, 2 modular zones of 237x378mm
- Slider Touch Control for each area
- It has three temperature functions
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Intelligent pan detection
- Safety lock
- Frontal bevel
- Total power 7.4kW



GIGA 600 WH

Cod. 08026003 - EAN 8422248059206

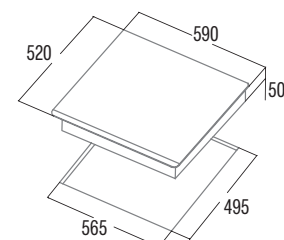
- Continuous power regulation
- 4 cooking areas: 4 zones of 237x189mm. 1 modular zone of Ø400mm, 2 modular zones of 237x378mm
- Slider Touch Control for each area
- It has three temperature functions
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Intelligent pan detection
- Safety lock
- Frontal bevel
- Total power 7.4kW



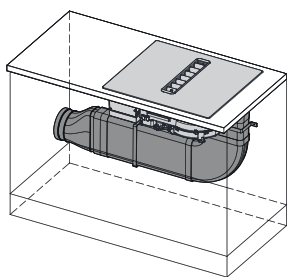
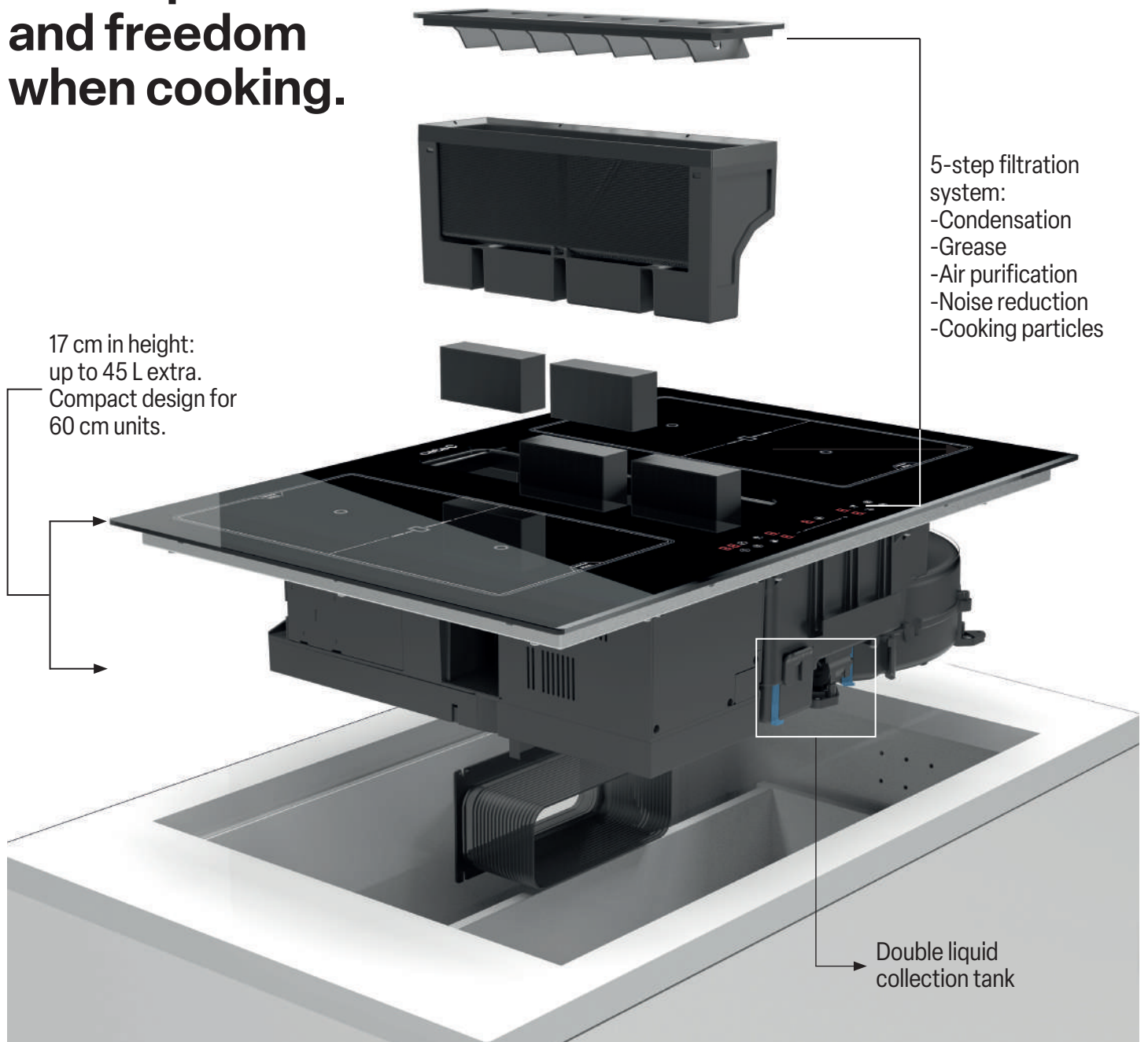
GIGA 600 SD

Cod. 08026609 - EAN 8422248069014

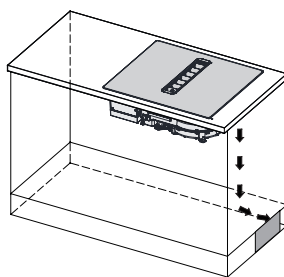
- Continuous power regulation
- 4 cooking areas: 4 zones of 237x189mm. 1 modular zone of Ø400mm, 2 modular zones of 237x378mm
- Slider Touch Control for each area
- It has three temperature functions
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Intelligent pan detection
- Safety lock
- Frontal bevel
- Total power 7.4kW



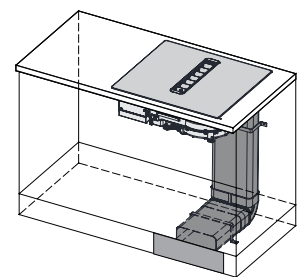
Surface integration,
more space
and freedom
when cooking.



Direct outside outlet



Under the plinth interior outlet



Under the plinth
 to-the-room outlet

FLOW-IN,
ELEGANCE
THAT
INSPIRES

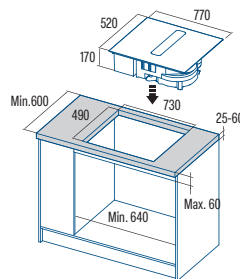
Integrated extraction
and exclusive design
for a sophisticated
kitchen.



IAS 7024

Cod. 08000200 - **EAN** 8422248358699

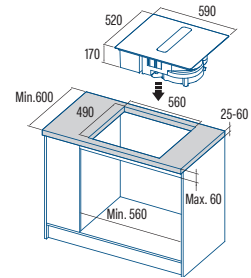
- Continuous power regulation
- 4 cooking areas: 4 zones of 215x190mm. 2 modular zones of 215x380mm
- Slider Touch control panel
- It has three temperature functions
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- AUTO cooking function
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Safety lock
- Frontal bevel
- Installation height 17cm
- Power management, max. 7.4kW



IAS 6024

Cod. 08000206 - **EAN** 8422248358705

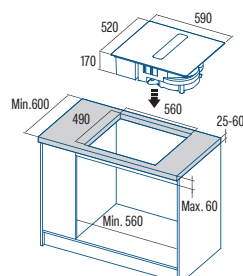
- Continuous power regulation
- 4 cooking areas: 4 zones of 215x190mm. 2 modular zones of 215x380mm
- Slider Touch control panel
- It has three temperature functions
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- AUTO cooking function
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Safety lock
- Frontal bevel
- Installation height 17cm
- Power management, max. 7.4kW



IAS 6003

Cod. 08000203 - **EAN** 8422248373289

- Continuous power regulation
- 3 cooking areas: 1 zone of Ø240mm, 1 zone of Ø180mm, 1 zone of Ø160mm
- Slider Touch control panel
- It has three temperature functions
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- AUTO cooking function
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Safety lock
- Frontal bevel
- Installation height 17cm
- Power management, max. 6.5kW



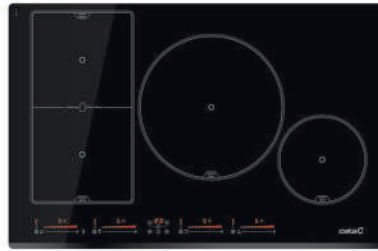
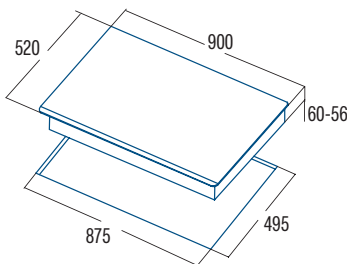
	02890001	DUCTING SET SL1 222X89
	02890002	COMPACT BEND 90° 222X89
	02890003	BEND 90° 222X89
	02890004	PIPE HOLDER 222X89
	02890005	CONNECTOR 222X89
	02890006	FLAT DUCT 0,5M 222X89
	02890007	ROUND-FLAT ADAPTER 150/222X89
	02890008	FLEXIBLE FLAT DUCT 0,5M 222X89
	02890009	HORIZONTAL BEND 90° 222X89
	02890010	HORIZONTAL BEND 15° 222X89
	02890011	WALL DEFLECTOR SL1
	02890014	CERAMIC CARBON FILTERS SET SL1
	02890015	PLEATED CARBON FILTERS SET SL1



INSB 9012 BK

Cod. 08024402 - EAN 8422248109413

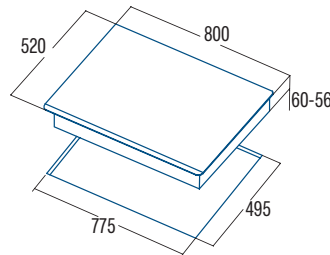
- 5 cooking areas: 4 zones of 210x200mm, 1 zone of Ø300mm. 2 modular zones of 210x400mm
- Slider Touch Control for each area
- It has three temperature functions
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Pause Function
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Frontal bevel
- Total power 9kW



INSB 8021 BK

Cod. 08081401 - EAN 8422248109536

- 4 cooking areas: 2 zones of 210x200mm, 1 zone of Ø300mm, 1 zone of Ø180mm. 1 modular zone of 210x400mm
- Slider Touch Control for each area
- It has three temperature functions
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Pause Function
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Frontal bevel
- Total power 7.2kW

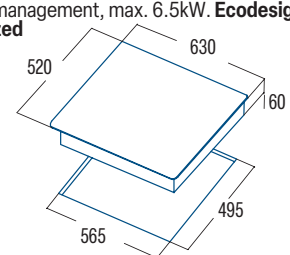


INSB 6532 MB

Cod. 08063415 - EAN 8422248390125

NEW

- **Continuous power regulation**
- 4 cooking areas: 4 zones of 210x200mm. 2 modular zones of 210x400mm
- Slider Touch Control for each area
- It has three temperature functions
- AUTO 2 connectivity for automatic control of the CATA hoods with AUTO 2
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Pause Function
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- **Matt black glass**
- Power management, max. 6.5kW. **Ecodesign optimized**

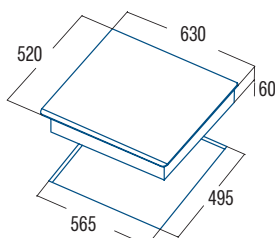


INSB 6532 BK

Cod. 08063414 - EAN 8422248383639

NEW

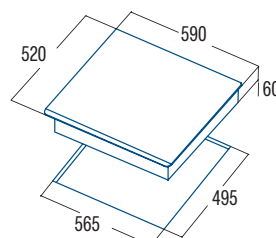
- **Continuous power regulation**
- 4 cooking areas: 4 zones of 210x200mm. 2 modular zones of 210x400mm
- Slider Touch Control for each area
- It has three temperature functions
- AUTO 2 connectivity for automatic control of the CATA hoods with AUTO 2
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Pause Function. Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Frontal bevel
- Power management, max. 6.5kW. **Ecodesign optimized**



INSB 6030 WH

Cod. 08053000 - EAN 8422248108607

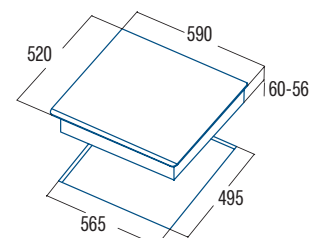
- **Continuous power regulation**
- 3 cooking areas: 1 zone of Ø300/180mm, 1 zone of Ø210mm, 1 zone of Ø160mm
- Slider Touch Control for each area
- It has three temperature functions
- AUTO connectivity for automatic control of the CATA AUTO hoods
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Pause Function. Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Frontal bevel
- Power management, max. 7.1kW



INSB 6028 BK

Cod. 08063500 - EAN 8422248108577

- **Continuous power regulation**
- 3 cooking areas: 1 zone of Ø280/180mm, 1 zone of Ø210mm, 1 zone of Ø160mm
- Slider Touch Control for each area
- It has three temperature functions
- AUTO 2 connectivity for automatic control of the CATA hoods with AUTO 2
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Pause Function. Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Frontal bevel
- Power management, max. 7.1kW

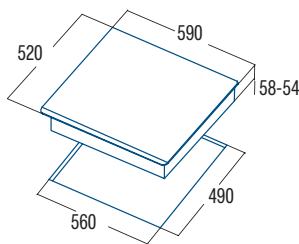




INSB 6003 E2 BK

Cod. 08063128 - **EAN** 8422248386418

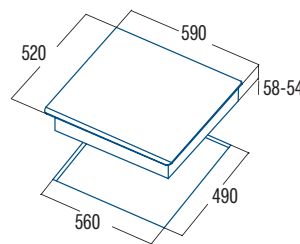
- 3 cooking areas: 1 zone of Ø300mm, 1 zone of Ø230mm, 1 zone of Ø180mm
- Slider Touch Control for each area
- It has three temperature functions
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Pause Function. Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Frontal bevel
- Installation without front ventilation slot
- Power management, max. 7.1kW



INSB 6003 E2 WH

Cod. 08063124 - **EAN** 8422248386401

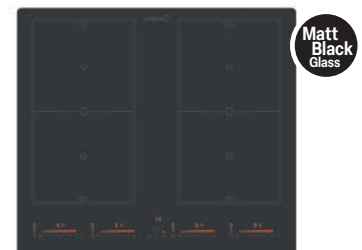
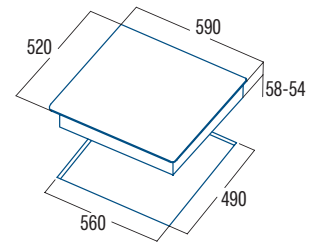
- 3 cooking areas: 1 zone of Ø300mm, 1 zone of Ø230mm, 1 zone of Ø180mm
- Slider Touch Control for each area
- It has three temperature functions
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Pause Function. Timer function for each area
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Frontal bevel
- Installation without front ventilation slot
- Power management, max. 7.1kW



IBS 6303 E2

Cod. 08063116 - **EAN** 8422248351836

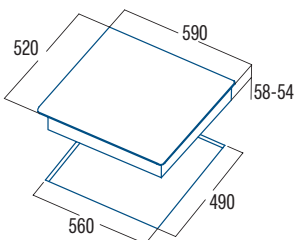
- 3 cooking areas: 1 zone of Ø280mm, 1 zone of Ø210mm, 1 zone of Ø160mm
- Slider Touch Control for each area
- It has three temperature functions
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Installation without front ventilation slot
- Power management, max. 7.1kW



IB 6303 E2 BK

Cod. 08063120 - **EAN** 8422248355919

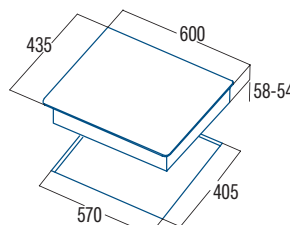
- 3 cooking areas: 1 zone of Ø280mm, 1 zone of Ø210mm, 1 zone of Ø160mm
- Touch Control with acoustic warning
- It has three temperature functions
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Installation without front ventilation slot
- Power management, max. 7.1kW



IB 5003 BK

Cod. 08074007 - **EAN** 8422248094191

- 3 cooking areas: 1 zone of Ø280mm, 1 zone of Ø180mm, 1 zone of Ø160mm
- Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Total power 6.5kW

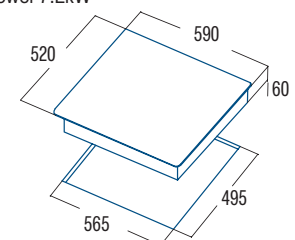


IFSB 6460 MB

Cod. 08061208 - **EAN** 8422248390132

NEW

- 4 cooking areas: 4 zones of 210x200mm. 2 modular zones of 210x400mm
- Slider Touch Control for each area
- It has three temperature functions
- AUTO 2 connectivity for automatic control of the CATA hoods with AUTO 2
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Pause Function
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- **Matt black glass**
- Total power 7.2kW



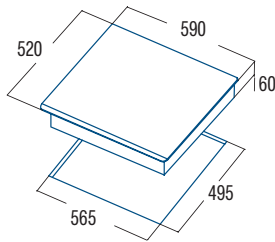


IFSB 6460 BK

Cod. 08061207 - EAN 8422248375122

NEW

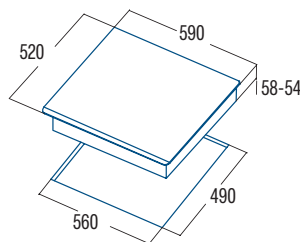
- 4 cooking areas: 4 zones of 210x200mm. 2 modular zones of 210x400mm
- Slider Touch Control for each area
- It has three temperature functions
- AUTO 2 connectivity for automatic control of the CATA hoods with AUTO 2
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Pause Function. Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Frontal bevel
- Total power 7.2kW



INSB 6004 BK

Cod. 08040406 - EAN 8422248079594

- 4 cooking areas: 1 zone of Ø225mm, 1 zone of Ø200mm, 2 zones of Ø180mm
- Slider Touch Control for each area
- AUTO 2 connectivity for automatic control of the CATA hoods with AUTO 2
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Total power 7.2kW

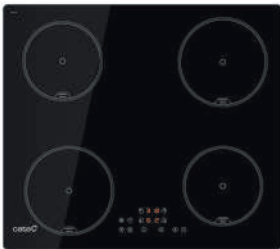
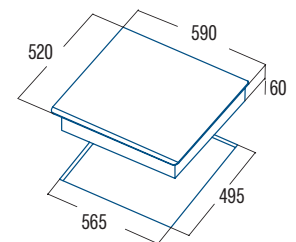


INSB 6430 BK

Cod. 08061206 - EAN 8422248375115

NEW

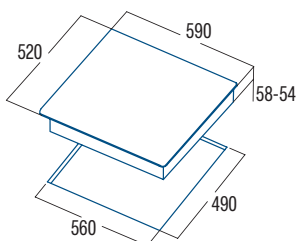
- 4 cooking areas: 2 zones of Ø210mm, 2 zones of Ø160mm
- Slider Touch Control for each area
- It has three temperature functions
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Pause Function. Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Frontal bevel
- Total power 7.2kW



IB 6304 E2 BK

Cod. 08001206 - EAN 8422248355278

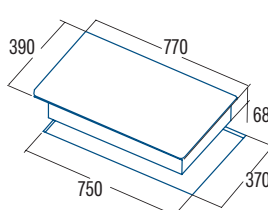
- 4 cooking areas: 2 zone of Ø180mm, 2 zones of Ø160mm
- Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Installation without front ventilation slot
- Power management, max. 7kW



IB 753 BK

Cod. 08081202 - EAN 8422248054478

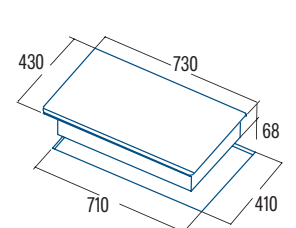
- 3 cooking areas: 1 zone of Ø270mm, 1 zone of Ø220mm, 1 zone of Ø180mm
- Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Total power 6.7kW



IB 073 BK

Cod. 08081100 - EAN 8422248075473

- 3 cooking areas: 1 zone of Ø270mm, 1 zone of Ø220mm, 1 zone of Ø180mm
- Slider Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Frontal bevel
- Total power 6.7kW

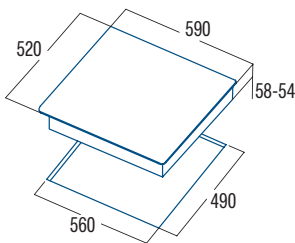




IB 6324 E2 BK

Cod. 08063119 - **EAN** 8422248355704

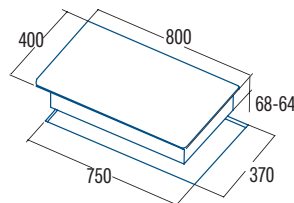
- 4 cooking areas: 1 zone of Ø210mm, 1 zone of Ø180mm, 2 zones of Ø160mm
- Touch Control with acoustic warning
- It has three temperature functions
- AUTO 2 connectivity for automatic control of the CATA hoods with AUTO 2
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Installation without front ventilation slot
- Power management, max. 7kW



IB 853 BK

Cod. 08081210 - **EAN** 8422248109529

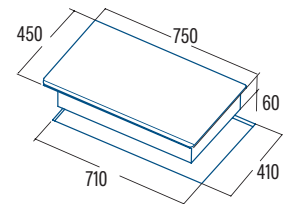
- 3 cooking areas: 1 zone of Ø270mm, 1 zone of Ø220mm, 1 zone of Ø180mm
- Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Frontal bevel
- Total power 6.7kW



IB 772

Cod. 08027206 - **EAN** 8422248091787

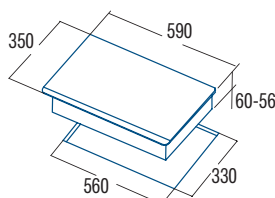
- 2 cooking areas: 1 zone of Ø270mm, 1 zone of Ø200mm
- Slider Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Frontal bevel
- Total power 6kW



IB 2 PLUS BK

Cod. 08027208 - **EAN** 8422248109420

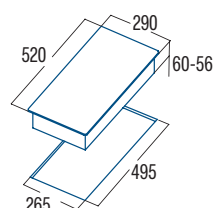
- 2 cooking areas: 1 zone of Ø220mm, 1 zone of Ø180mm
- Slider Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Frontal bevel
- Total power 3.5kW



ISB 3102 BK

Cod. 08003405 - **EAN** 8422248109314

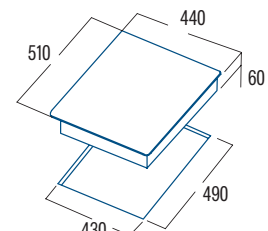
- 2 cooking areas: 1 zone of Ø200mm, 1 zone of Ø180mm
- Slider Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Total power 3.5kW



IFB 4003 BK

Cod. 08060011 - **EAN** 8422248392433

- 3 cooking areas: 2 zones of 180x190mm (1 modular zone of 180x386mm), 1 zone of Ø210mm
- Mono Touch Control with acoustic warning
- Adjustable power levels + Booster
- Pause Function
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Total power 6.1kW

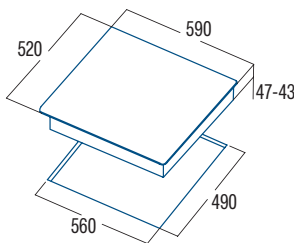




TTS 6032

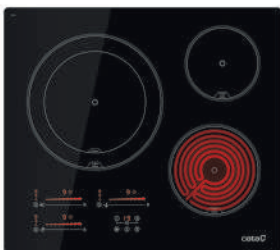
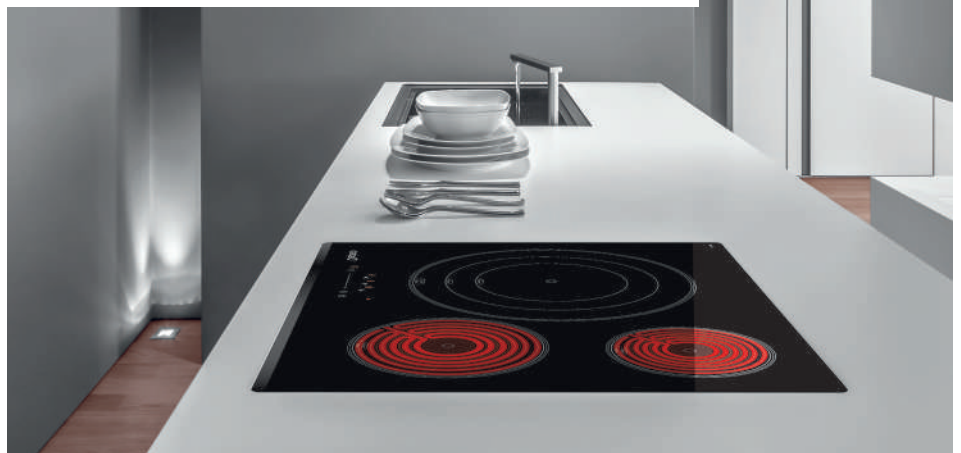
Cod. 08063214 - EAN 8422248373142

- 3 cooking areas: 1 zone of Ø320/240/170mm, 1 zone of Ø180mm, 1 zone of Ø140mm
- Slider Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels
- Timer function for each area
- Automatic safety switch-off
- Safety lock
- Frontal bevel
- Total power 7.2kW



POWER AND
PRECISION IN
EVERY RECIPE :

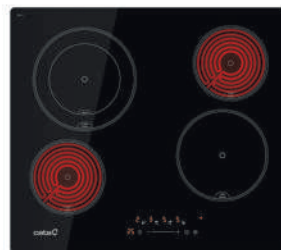
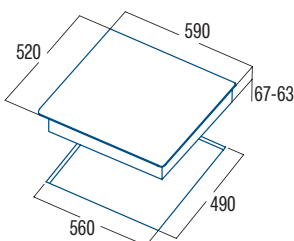
**32 cm zone with triple flame,
independent slider control
and 9 power levels to cook with
total freedom and speed.**



TDM 6003

Cod. 08063413 - EAN 8422248357357

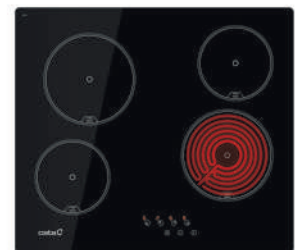
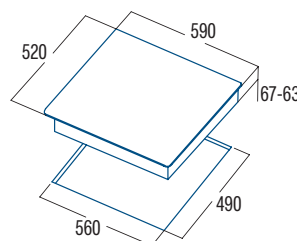
- 3 cooking areas: 1 zone of Ø280/200mm, 1 zone of Ø180mm, 1 zone of Ø140mm
- Slider Touch Control for each area
- 9 adjustable power levels
- Timer function for each area
- Automatic safety switch-off
- Safety lock
- Total power 5.4kW



TT 6004

Cod. 08063215 - EAN 8422248373159

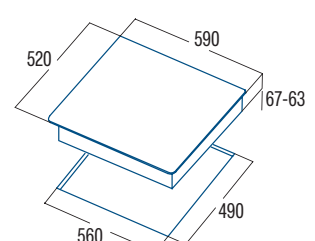
- 4 cooking areas: 1 zone of Ø210/140mm, 1 zone of Ø180mm, 2 zones of Ø140mm
- Slider Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels
- 9 adjustable power levels
- Timer function for each area
- Automatic safety switch-off
- Safety lock
- Total power 6.4kW

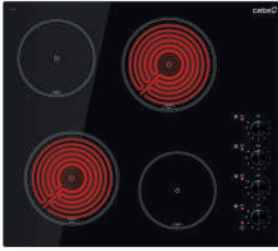


TN 604

Cod. 08040011 - EAN 8422248109321

- 4 cooking areas: 2 zone of Ø180mm, 2 zone of Ø140mm
- Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels
- Automatic safety switch-off
- Safety lock
- Total power 6kW





604 HVI

Cod. 08072203 - EAN 8422248382083

NEW

- 4 High Light cooking areas: 2 zone of Ø200mm, 2 zone of Ø165mm
- Mechanical controls
- 9 adjustable power levels
- Total power 6kW

TT 6003

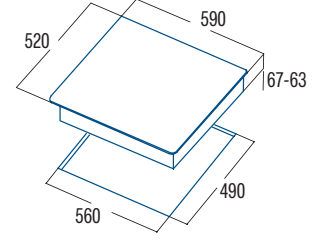
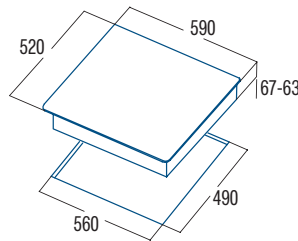
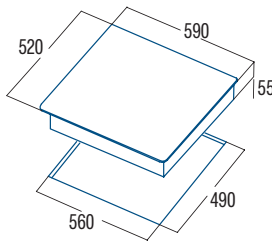
Cod. 08063212 - EAN 8422248109475

- 3 High Light cooking areas: 1 zone of Ø280/220/155mm, 1 zone of Ø185mm, 1 zone of Ø155mm
- Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels
- Automatic safety switch-off
- Safety lock
- Total power 5.7kW

TD 6003 BK

Cod. 08063411 - EAN 8422248109499

- 3 cooking areas: 1 zone of ø270/210mm, 1 zone of Ø180mm, 1 zone of Ø140mm
- Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels
- Automatic safety switch-off
- Safety lock
- Total power 5.4kW



TT 5003

Cod. 08077001 - EAN 8422248109512

- 3 High Light cooking areas: 1 zone of Ø280/220/155mm, 1 zone of Ø185mm, 1 zone of Ø150mm
- Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels
- Safety lock
- Total power 5.7kW

TD 3002 BK

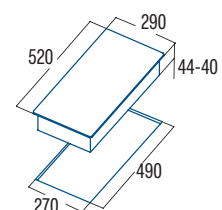
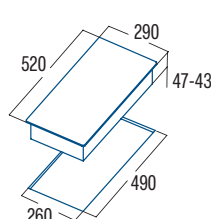
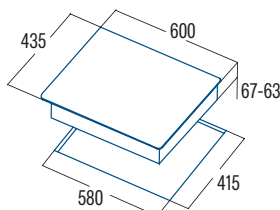
Cod. 08060405 - EAN 8422248109444

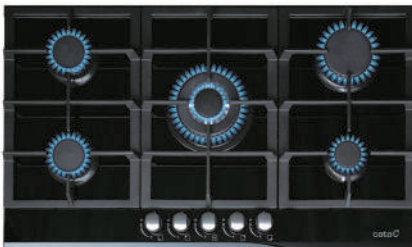
- 2 High Light cooking areas: 1 zone of Ø190/120mm, 1 zone of Ø155mm
- Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels
- Automatic safety switch-off
- Safety lock
- Total power 3.2kW

VI 302

Cod. 08049007 - EAN 8422248109437

- 2 High Light cooking areas: 1 zone of Ø195, 1 zone of Ø160mm
- Mechanical control
- 9 adjustable power levels
- Total power 3kW





LCI 9041 BK

Cod. 08005404 - **EAN** 8422248081924

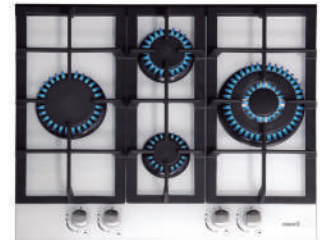
- 5 gas burners:
Rear Left: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Front Left: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Center: 1 triple ring of 3.5kW
Rear Right: 1 fast of 3kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Cast iron Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- Total Power 11KW



L-7005 CI

Cod. 08046410 - **EAN** 8422248081962

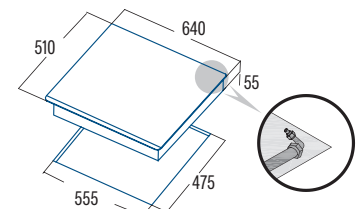
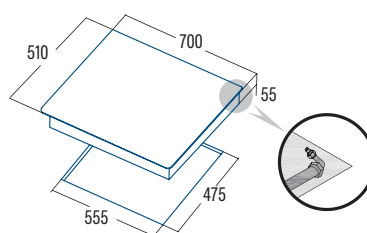
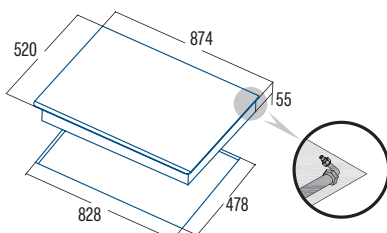
- 5 gas burners:
Rear Left: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
Front Left: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Center: 1 triple ring of 3.5kW
Rear Right: 1 fast of 3kW
Front Right: 1 semi-fast of 1,75kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Cast iron Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- Total Power 11KW

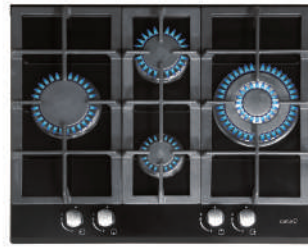
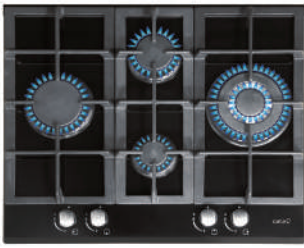


LCI 6031 WH

Cod. 08041100 - **EAN** 8422248072557

- 4 gas burners:
Rear: 1 fast of 3kW
Front: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Right: 1 triple ring of 3.5kW
Left: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Cast iron Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- Total Power 9,25KW





LCI 6031 BK

Cod. 08041500 - **EAN** 8422248072724

- 4 gas burners:
Rear: 1 fast of 3kW
Front: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Right: 1 triple ring of 3.5kW
Left: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Cast iron Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- Total Power 9,25KW

LCIB 6031 BK

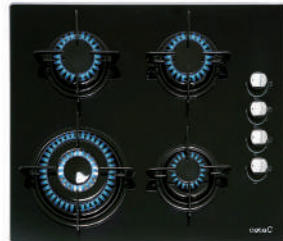
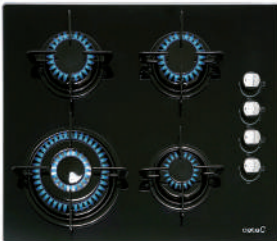
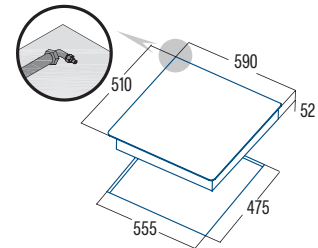
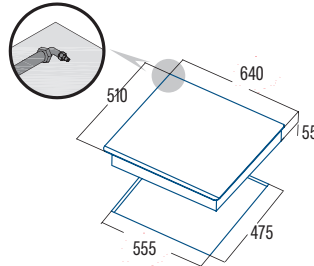
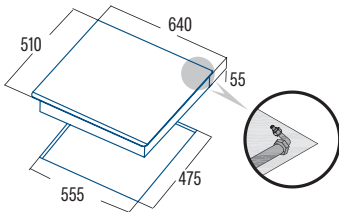
Cod. 08041503 - **EAN** 8422248078788

- 4 gas burners:
Rear: 1 fast of 3kW
Front: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Right: 1 triple ring of 3.5kW
Left: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Cast iron Grids/burners
- Exclusive Use for LPG Gas
- Total Power 9,25KW

CCI 6031 BK

Cod. 08041501 - **EAN** 8422248073691

- 4 gas burners:
Rear Left: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Front Left: 1 triple ring of 3.5kW
Rear Right: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Cast iron Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- Total power 8kW



CI 631 BK

Cod. 08041412 - **EAN** 8422248058681

- 4 gas burners:
Rear Left: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Front Left: 1 triple ring of 3.5kW
Rear Right: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Enamelled Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- Total power 8kW

CIB 6031 BK

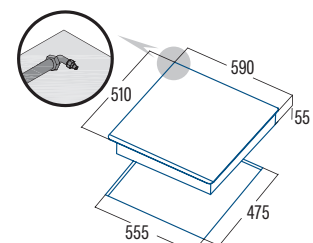
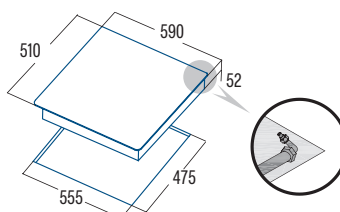
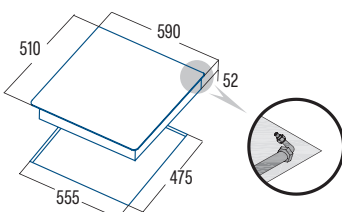
Cod. 08068400 - **EAN** 8422248068352

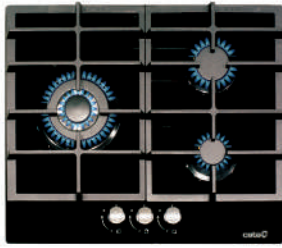
- 4 gas burners:
Rear Left: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Front Left: 1 triple ring of 3.5kW
Rear Right: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Enamelled Grids/burners
- Exclusive Use for LPG Gas
- Total power 8kW

LCI 6021 BK

Cod. 08068401 - **EAN** 8422248068376

- 3 gas burners:
Rear Right: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
Left: 1 triple ring of 3.5kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Cast iron Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- Total power 6.25kW





LCIB 6021 BK

Cod. 08068403 - **EAN** 8422248078795

- 3 gas burners:
Rear Right: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
Left: 1 triple ring of 3.5kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Cast iron Grids/burners
- Exclusive Use for LPG Gas
- Total power 6.25kW

SCI 6021 BK

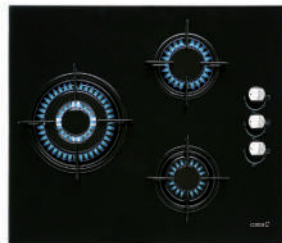
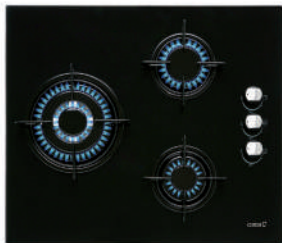
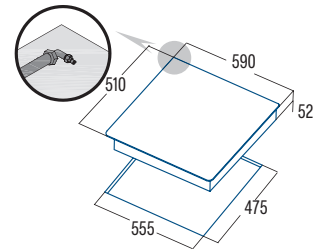
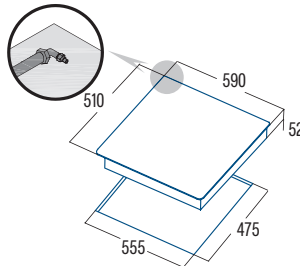
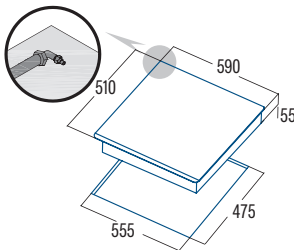
Cod. 08068405 - **EAN** 8422248112642

- 3 gas burners:
Rear Right: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
Left: 1 triple ring of 3.5kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Cast iron Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- Total power 6.25kW

CCI 6021 BK

Cod. 08068501 - **EAN** 8422248073707

- 3 gas burners:
Rear Right: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
Left: 1 triple ring of 3.5kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Cast iron Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- Total power 6.25kW



CI 6021 BK

Cod. 08068309 - **EAN** 8422248067355

- 3 gas burners:
Rear Right: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
Left: 1 triple ring of 3.5kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Enamelled Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- Total power 6.25kW

CIB 6021 BK

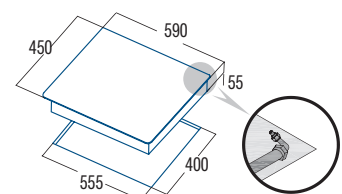
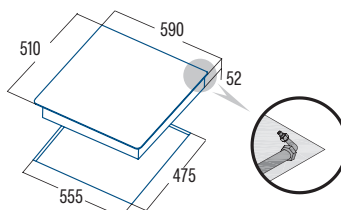
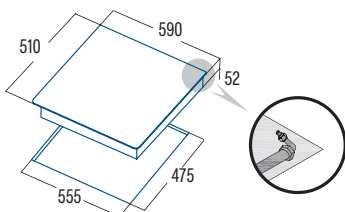
Cod. 08068402 - **EAN** 8422248073677

- 3 gas burners:
Rear Right: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
Left: 1 triple ring of 3.5kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Enamelled Grids/burners
- Exclusive Use for LPG Gas
- Total power 6.25kW

CCI 5003 BK

Cod. 08041505 - **EAN** 8422248094269

- 3 gas burners:
Rear Right: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
Left: 1 triple ring of 3.5kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Cast iron Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- Total power 6.25kW

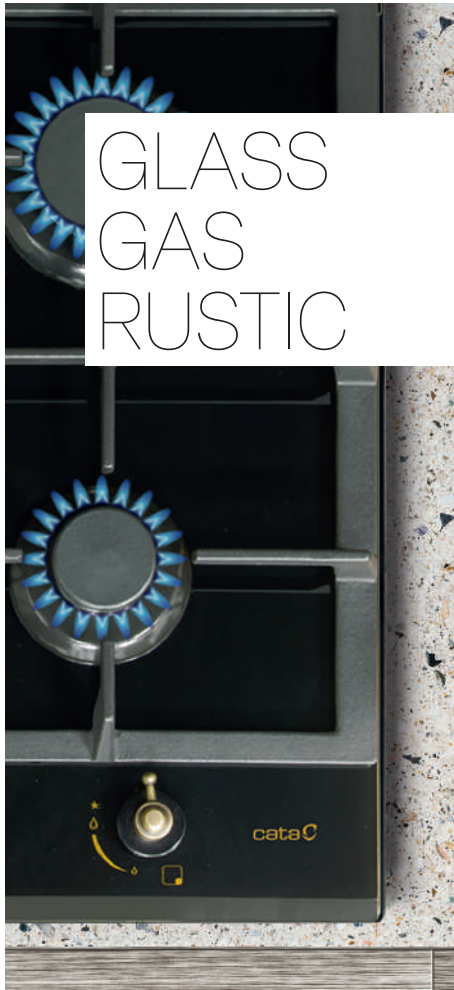
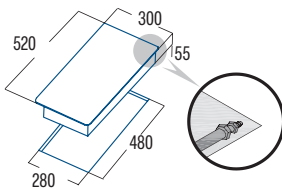




SCI 3002 BK

Cod. 08047410 - EAN 8422248093743

- 2 gas burners:
Rear: 1 fast of 3kW
Front: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Cast iron Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- Total Power 4kW



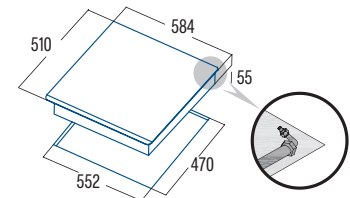
GAS-ON-GLASS Hobs



RCI 631 BK

Cod. 08028403 - EAN 8422248055024

- 4 gas burners:
Rear Left: 1 triple ring of 3.5kW
Front Left: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Rear Right: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Cast iron Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- Total power 8kW



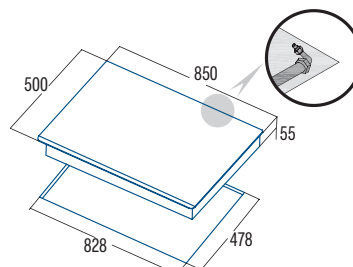
5
GAS
BURNERS



LGI 9041 X

Cod. 08005350 - EAN 8422248081948

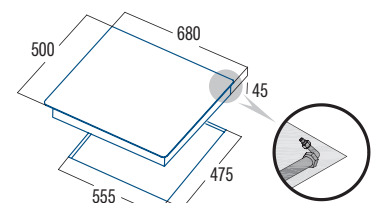
- 5 gas burners:
Rear Left: 1 fast of 3kW
Front Left: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Center: 1 triple ring of 3.5kW
Rear Right: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Cast iron Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- Total Power 11KW



LGI 7041 X

Cod. 08045305 - EAN 8422248108812

- 5 gas burners:
Rear Left: 1 Semi-fast 1.75 kW
Front Left: 1 auxiliary 1 kW
Centre: 1 triple ring, 3.5kW
Rear Right: 1 fast 3 kW
Front Right: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Cast iron Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- Total Power 11KW





LGD 631 X

Cod. 08066002 - **EAN** 8422248058735

- 4 gas burners:
Rear: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
Front: 1 auxiliary, 1kW
Right: 1 triple ring, 3.5kW
Left: 1 fast, 3kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Cast Iron Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- Total Power 9.25kW

GI 6031 X

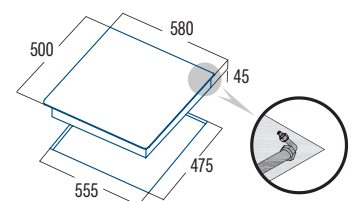
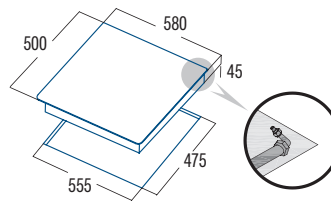
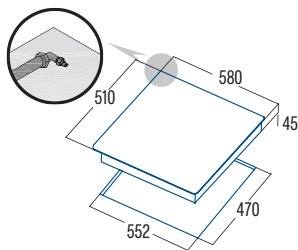
Cod. 08066011 - **EAN** 8422248067331

- 4 gas burners:
Rear Left: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
Front Left: 1 triple ring of 3.5kW
Rear Right: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary, 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Enamelled Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- Total power 8kW

GI 6004 X

Cod. 08066600 - **EAN** 8422248067775

- 4 gas burners:
Rear Left: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
Front Left: 1 fast, 3kW
Rear Right: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary, 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Enamelled Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- Total power 7.5kW



GIB 6004 X

Cod. 08066312 - **EAN** 8422248068369

- 4 gas burners:
Rear Left: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
Front Left: 1 fast, 3kW
Rear Right: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary, 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Enamelled Grids/burners
- Exclusive Use for LPG Gas
- Total power 7.5kW

LGI 6031 X

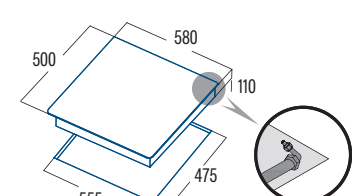
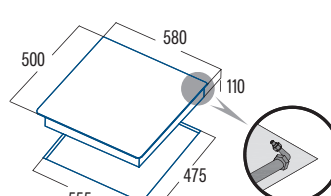
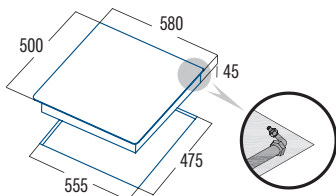
Cod. 08006301 - **EAN** 8422248093767

- 4 gas burners:
Rear Left: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
Front Left: 1 triple ring of 3.5kW
Rear Right: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary, 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Cast iron Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- Total power 8kW

LGI 6004 X

Cod. 08066607 - **EAN** 8422248067775

- 4 gas burners:
Rear Left: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
Front Left: 1 fast, 3kW
Rear Right: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary, 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Cast iron Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- Total power 7.5kW

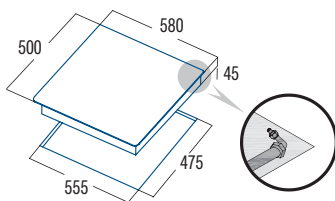




GI 6021 X

Cod. 08068308 - **EAN** 8422248067348

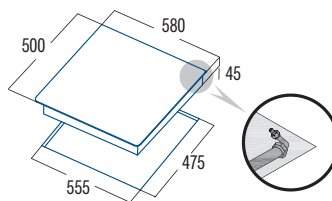
- 3 gas burners:
Left: 1 triple ring, 3.5kW
Rear: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
Front: 1 auxiliary, 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Enamelled Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- Total power 6.25kW



GIB 6021 X

Cod. 08068310 - **EAN** 8422248073684

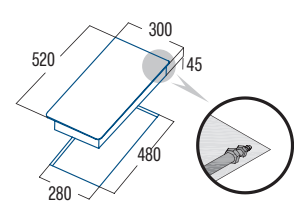
- 3 gas burners:
Left: 1 triple ring, 3.5kW
Rear: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
Front: 1 auxiliary, 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Enamelled Grids/burners
- Exclusive Use for LPG Gas
- Total power 6.25kW



GI 3002 X

Cod. 08039600 - **EAN** 8422248108829

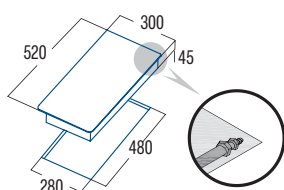
- 2 gas burners:
Rear: 1 fast of 3kW
Front: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Enamelled Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- Total Power 4kW



LGI 3002 X

Cod. 08039601 - **EAN** 8422248108829

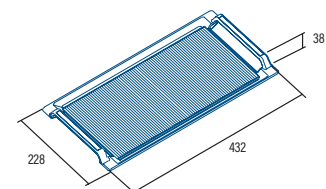
- 2 gas burners:
Rear: 1 fast of 3kW
Front: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- Cast iron Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- Total Power 4kW



CAST IRON GRILL

Cod. 03017400 - **EAN** 8422248082563

- Suitable for induction.
- Enamelled Cast Iron. Grill.
- Nonstick surface
- Ideal for: searing meat and fish with minimum of fat. Grilling vegetables and fruit.
- Good heat retention and temperature stability.
- Robust and durable.
- Easy to clean





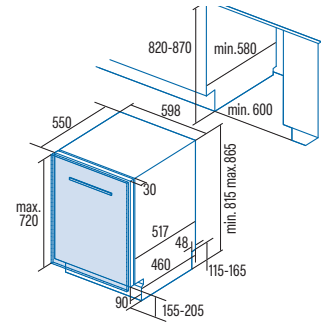
CATA Dishwashers:
You enjoy, it takes care of the rest.



LVI 62014

Cod. 07200078 - **EAN** 8422248351379

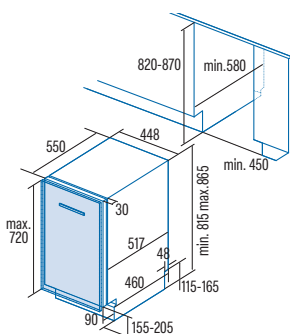
- 14 place settings
- Energy class D drying and cleaning A
- 3rd layer cutlery basket
- 47 dB(A) noise level
- 8 programs: Intensive, auto, normal, ECO, glass, Express 90', Quick 30'
- Functions: Program delay 24 h, half load, extradry. • automatic opening



LVI 48010

Cod. 07200080 - **EAN** 8422248351393

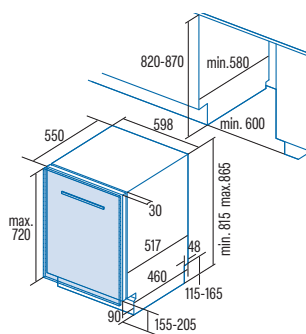
- 10 place settings
- Energy class D drying and cleaning A
- 3rd layer cutlery basket
- 47 dB(A) noise level
- 8 programs: Intensive, Auto, normal, ECO, Glass, Express 90', Quick 30'
- Functions: Program delay 324 h, half load, extradry. • automatic opening



LVI 62012

Cod. 07200079 - **EAN** 8422248351386

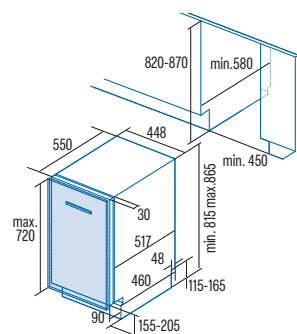
- 14 place settings
- Energy class E drying and cleaning A
- 47 dB(A) noise level
- 8 programs: Intensive, auto, normal, ECO, glass, Express 90', Quick 30'
- Functions: Program delay 24 h, half load, extradry., stop/pause



LVI 47010

Cod. 07200081 - **EAN** 8422248351409

- 10 place settings
- Energy class E drying and cleaning A
- 47 dB(A) noise level
- 8 programs: Intensive, auto, normal, ECO, glass, Express 90', Quick 30'
- Functions: Program delay 24 h, half load, extradry.

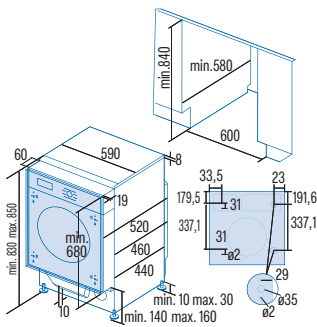




LI 08015

Cod. 07900005 - EAN 8422248360302

- 8 Kgs capacity
- 1400 rpm
- Energy class A
- Washing programs: 16
- Display, program delay 24h, duration and remaining time
- Foam reduction automatic system
- Self balanced load
- Children safety lock



CATA
integrates
seamlessly

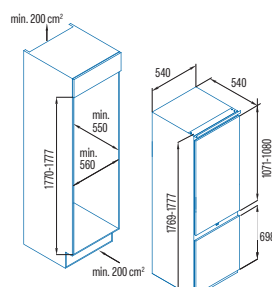
**Integrated
refrigerators
that respect your
style and keep
your food fresh.**



CI-54177 ST SL

Cod. 07800078 - EAN 8422248350945

- 1.77m built in combi fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- Refrigerator: 1 vegetable drawer, 3 balconies in door and 3 glass shelves
- Freezer: 3 large capacity drawers
- Super freeze function
- Net capacity (L): 249 (179+70)
- Electric consumption: 216 kW/year
- LED lighting
- Sliding door system
- Reversible doors

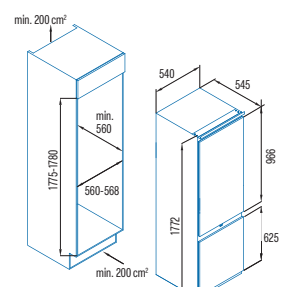


CI-54178 NF SL

Cod. 07800087 - EAN 8422248392365

NEW

- 1.77m built in combi Total no Frost fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- No Frost in Freezer & Fridge
- Dual function
- Refrigerator: 1 vegetable drawer, 3 balconies in door and 4 glass shelves
- Freezer: 3 large capacity drawers
- Super freeze and cooling function
- Net capacity (L): 252 (176 + 76)
- Electric consumption: 235 kW/year
- LED lighting
- Sliding door system
- Reversible doors



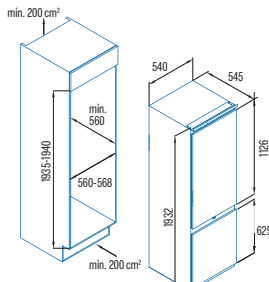


CI-54193 NF SL

Cod. 07800082 - EAN 8422248392310

NEW

- 1.93m built in combi Total no Frost fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- No Frost in Freezer & Fridge
- Dual function
- Refrigerator: 2 vegetable drawer, 4 balconies in door, 5 glass shelves and wine rack
- Freezer: 3 large capacity drawers
- Super freeze and cooling function
- Net capacity (L): 284 (208 + 76)
- Electric consumption: 232 kW/year
- LED Lighting
- Sliding door system
- Reversible doors

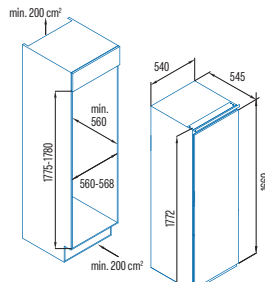


FI-54177 NF

Cod. 07800083 - EAN 8422248392334

NEW

- 1.77m built in Total no Frost fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- No Frost in Fridge
- Refrigerator: 1 vegetable drawer, 1 chiller for meat and fish, 5 balconies in door, 5 glass shelves and wine rack
- Super cooling function
- Net capacity(L): 300 (280 + 20)
- Electric consumption: 135 kW/year
- LED Lighting
- Reversible door
- Possibility of integrated Side-by-Side installation with our model ZI-54177 NF

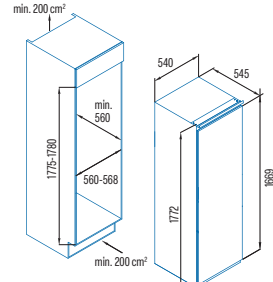


ZI-54177 NF

Cod. 07800084 - EAN 8422248392341

NEW

- 1.77m built in Total no Frost freezer
- Energy efficiency E
- No Frost in Freezer
- Dual function
- Freezer: 5 large capacity drawers
- Super freeze function
- Net capacity (L): 235 (+ 235)
- Electric consumption: 244 kW/year
- LED Lighting
- Reversible door
- Possibility of integrated Side-by-Side installation with our model FI-54177 NF

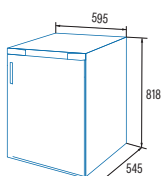


TI-59818 ST

Cod. 07800086 - EAN 8422248392358

NEW

- 0.82m static built in fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- Refrigerator: 1 freezer drawer
- Net capacity (L): 121 (104 + 17)
- Electric consumption: 148 kW/año
- LED Lighting
- Reversible door

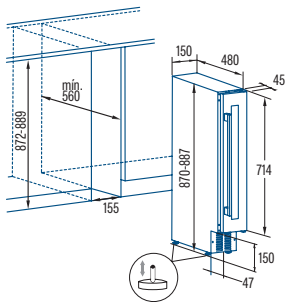




VI 15107 X

Cod. 07751006 - **EAN** 8422248101790

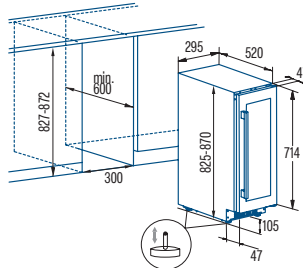
- No frost built-in wine cooler
- Capacity 7 bottles
- Temperature between 5/20°C.
- Electronic temperature control
- Inner LED light
- Sound level 41 dB
- Reversible door
- Energy class G



VI 30117 X

Cod. 07751007 - **EAN** 8422248101806

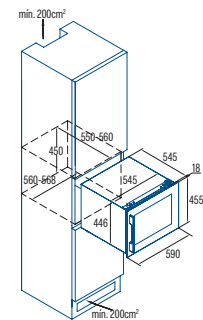
- No frost built-in wine cooler
- Capacity 17 bottles
- Dual Temperature zone between 5/22°C
- 5/13° for white without oak-aging period, sweet, rosé and champagne
- 13/22° for white with oak-aging, red
- Electronic temperature control
- Inner LED light
- Sound level 41dB
- Reversible door
- Energy class G
- 4 wooden shelves



VI 54024 X

Cod. 07751008 - **EAN** 8422248101837

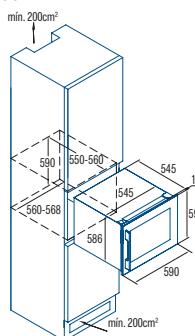
- No frost built-in wine cooler
- Capacity 28 bottles
- Temperature between 5/20°C.
- 2 wooden shelves
- Electronic temperature control
- Inner LED light
- Reversible door
- Energy class G
- Sound level 40 dB



VI 59036 X

Cod. 07751009 - **EAN** 8422248371575

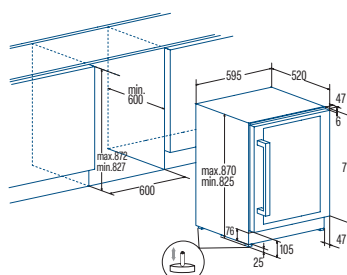
- No frost built-in wine cooler
- Capacity 36 bottles
- Dual Temperature zone between 5/22°C
- 5/13° for white without oak-aging period, sweet, rosé and champagne
- 13/22° for white with oak-aging, red
- 3 wooden shelves
- Electronic temperature control. Inner LED light
- Reversible door
- Energy class G
- Sound level 39dB



VI 59082 X

Cod. 07702004 - **EAN** 8422248098915

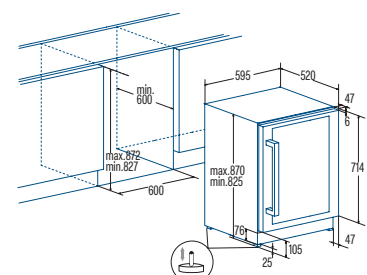
- No frost built-in wine cooler
- Capacity 46 bottles
- Dual Temperature zone between 5/22°C
- 5/13° for white without oak-aging period, sweet, rosé and champagne
- 13/22° for white with oak-aging, red
- 5 wooden shelves
- Electronic temperature control, Inner LED light
- Reversible door
- Energy class G
- Sound level 41dB



VI 59082 BK

Cod. 07701404 - **EAN** 8422248110785

- No frost built-in wine cooler
- Capacity 46 bottles
- Dual Temperature zone between 5/22°C
- 5/13° for white without oak-aging period, sweet, rosé and champagne
- 13/22° for white with oak-aging, red
- 5 wooden shelves
- Electronic temperature control, Inner LED light
- Reversible door. Sound level 41dB
- Energy class G

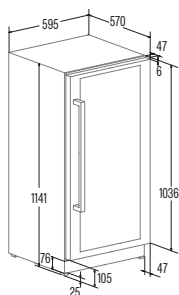




VI 59103 FS BK

Cod. 07751010 - EAN 8422248371582

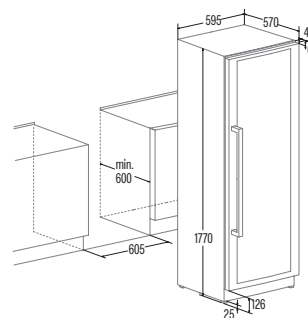
- No frost free standing wine cooler
- Capacity 65 bottles
- Dual Temperature zone between 5/22°C
5/13° for white without oak-aging period, sweet, rosé and champagne
13/22° for white with oak-aging, red
- 6 wooden shelves
- Electronic temperature control. Inner LED light
- Carbon filter
- Reversible door. Sound level 38dB
- Energy class G



VI 59177 FS BK

Cod. 07751011 - EAN 8422248371599

- No frost free standing wine cooler
- Capacity 124 bottles
- Dual Temperature zone between 5/22°C
5/13° for white without oak-aging period, sweet, rosé and champagne
13/22° for white with oak-aging, red
- 14 wooden shelves
- Electronic temperature control. Inner LED light
- Carbon filter
- Reversible door. Sound level 40dB
- Energy class G



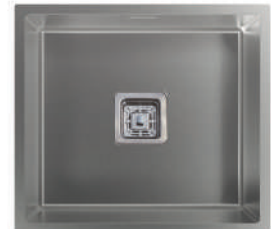
VI 59177 FS BK

- ✓ No Frost system that ensures even wine preservation
- ✓ Two independent zones to keep each wine at its optimal temperature
- ✓ Electronic temperature control with efficient interior lighting

Large capacity for a complete wine collection

CATA SINKS

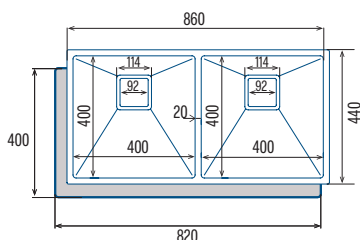
Tailored design in a wide range of formats and sizes.



CB-2 40-40 R10

Cod. 02625035 - EAN 8422248370929

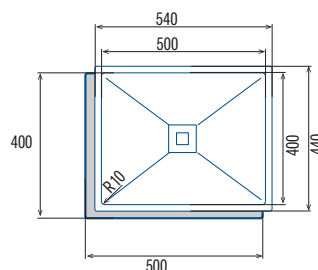
- 10mm radius double square bowl
- Installation in 90-cm unit
- Dimensions: 86 x 44 cm
- Bowl depth 24cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Anti condensation coating
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Hidden basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 1,2mm



CB 50-40 R10

Cod. 02625006 - EAN 8422248108652

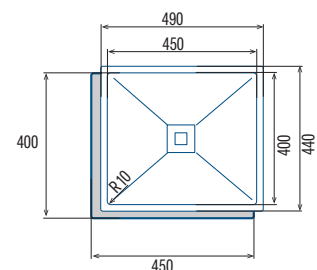
- Square bowl
- Installation in 60-cm unit
- Bowl depth 20cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Anti condensation coating
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/10
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 1,2mm

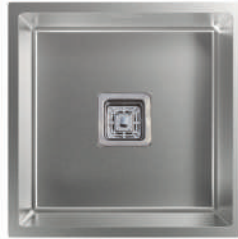
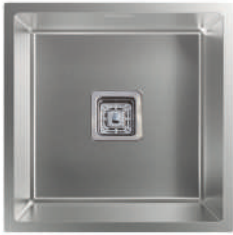


CB 45-40 R10

Cod. 02621006 - EAN 8422248108645

- Square bowl
- Installation in 60-cm unit
- Bowl depth 20cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Anti condensation coating
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/10
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 1,2mm

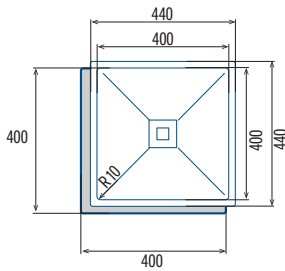




CB 40-40 P R10

Cod. 02624006 - **EAN** 8422248108669

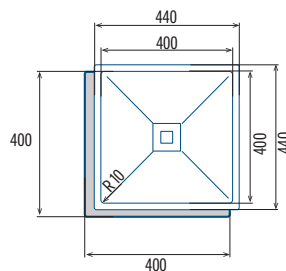
- Square bowl
- Installation in 50-cm unit
- Bowl depth 25cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Anti condensation coating
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/10
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 1,2mm



CB 40-40 R10

Cod. 02624016 - **EAN** 8422248108638

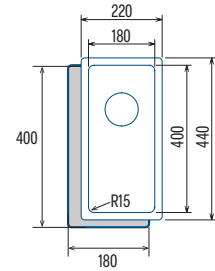
- Square bowl
- Installation in 50-cm unit
- Bowl depth 20cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Anti condensation coating
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/10
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 1,2mm



CB 18-40 R15

Cod. 02625007 - **EAN** 8422248369565

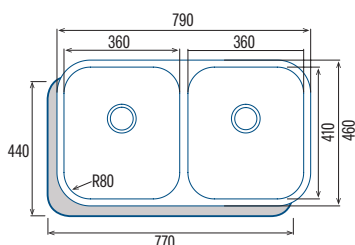
- 15mm radius square bowl
- Installation in 30-cm unit
- Dimensions: 22 x 44 cm
- Bowl depth 15cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 1mm



CB-2

Cod. 02625008 - **EAN** 8422248369572

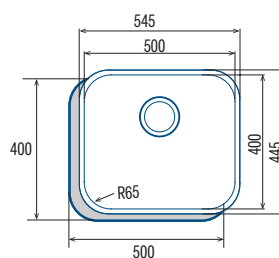
- Double square bowl
- Installation in 90-cm unit
- Dimensions: 79 x 46 cm
- Bowl depth 20cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,9mm



CB 50-40

Cod. 02625014 - **EAN** 8422248373043

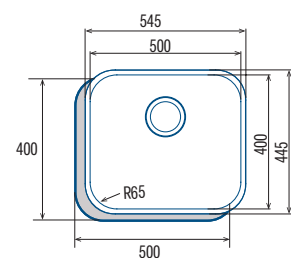
- Square bowl
- Installation in 60-cm unit
- Dimensions: 54,5 x 44,5 cm
- Bowl depth 18cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm



CBP 50-40

Cod. 02625009 - **EAN** 8422248369589

- Square bowl
- Installation in 60-cm unit
- Dimensions: 54,5 x 44,5 cm
- Bowl depth 20cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm

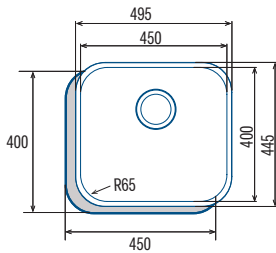




CB 45-40

Cod. 02625010 - EAN 8422248369596

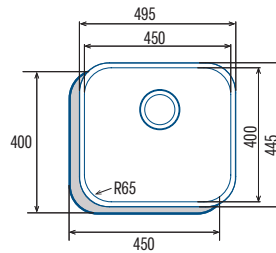
- Square bowl
- Installation in 60-cm unit
- Dimensions: 49,5 x 44,5 cm
- Bowl depth 18cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm



CBP 45-40

Cod. 02625011 - EAN 8422248369602

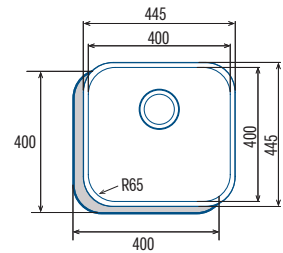
- Square bowl
- Installation in 60-cm unit
- Dimensions: 49,5 x 44,5 cm
- Bowl depth 20cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm



CB 40-40

Cod. 02625012 - EAN 8422248369619

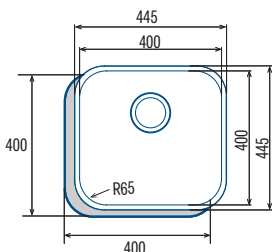
- Square bowl
- Installation in 50-cm unit
- Dimensions: 44,5 x 44,5 cm
- Bowl depth 18cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm



CBP 40-40

Cod. 02625013 - EAN 8422248369671

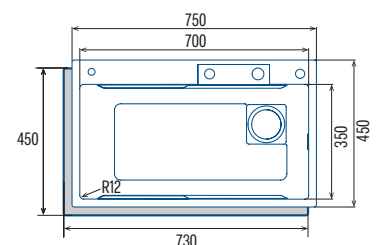
- Square bowl
- Installation in 50-cm unit
- Dimensions: 44,5 x 44,5 cm
- Bowl depth 20cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm



CDC 75-40 SBK

Cod. 02625037 - EAN 8422248371117

- Square bowl
- Installation in 80-cm unit
- Dimensions: 75 x 45 cm
- Bowl depth 20cm
- Waterfall curtain
- Faucet, glasswasher, soap dispenser, cutting board and multifunctional drainer included
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 3-0,8mm

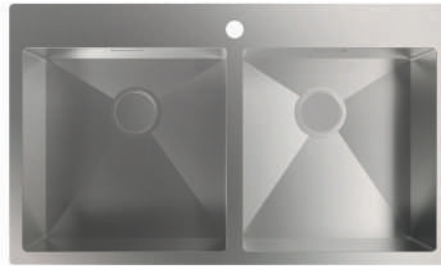
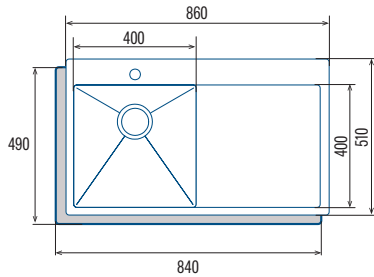




CBS-140-40 D R10

Cod. 02624008 - **EAN** 8422248109024

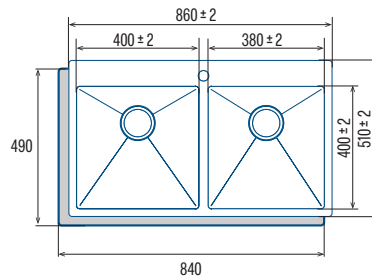
- 1 square bowl with draining board
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Bowl depth 20cm
- Dimensions: 86 x 51 cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Anti condensation coating
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 1,2mm



CBS-240-40 R10

Cod. 02624009 - **EAN** 8422248109031

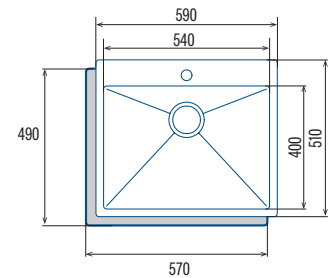
- Double square bowl
- Installation in 90-cm unit
- Bowl depth 20cm
- Dimensions: 86 x 51 cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Anti condensation coating
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 1,2mm



CBS-154-40 R10

Cod. 02624010 - **EAN** 8422248109048

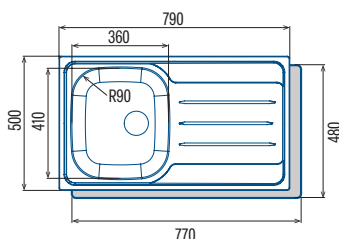
- Square bowl
- Installation in 60-cm unit
- Bowl depth 20cm
- Dimensions: 59 x 51 cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Anti condensation coating
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 1,2mm



CDL-1 REV

Cod. 02625002 - **EAN** 8422248369688

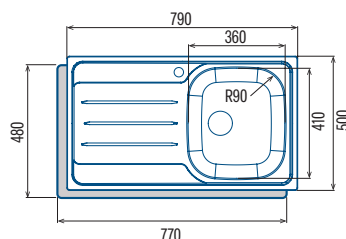
- 1 square bowl with reversible drainer
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Dimensions: 79 x 50 cm
- Bowl depth 18cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm



CDL-1 EI

Cod. 02625015 - **EAN** 8422248369695

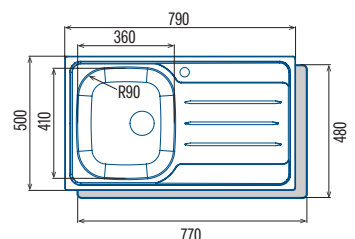
- 1 square bowl with draining board
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Dimensions: 79 x 50 cm
- Bowl depth 18cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm



CDL-1 ED

Cod. 02625016 - **EAN** 8422248369701

- 1 square bowl with draining board
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Dimensions: 79 x 50 cm
- Bowl depth 18cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm





CDP-1 REV

Cod. 02625017 - **EAN** 8422248369718

- 1 square bowl with reversible drainer
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Dimensions: 86 x 50 cm
- Bowl depth 18cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/10
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm

CDP-1 EI

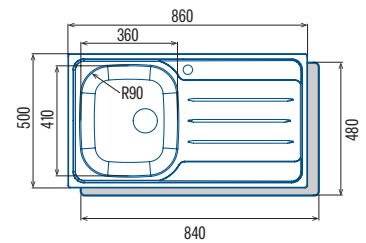
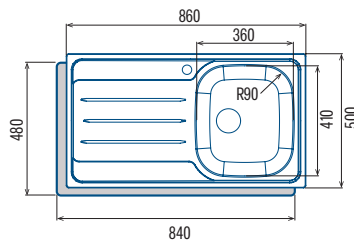
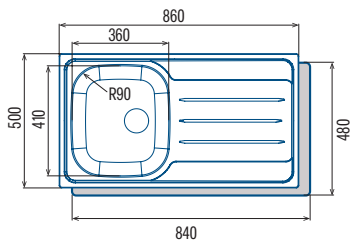
Cod. 02625018 - **EAN** 8422248369725

- 1 square bowl with draining board
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Dimensions: 86 x 50 cm
- Bowl depth 18cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/10
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm

CDP-1 ED

Cod. 02625019 - **EAN** 8422248369732

- 1 square bowl with draining board
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Dimensions: 86 x 50 cm
- Bowl depth 18cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/10
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm



CDS-1 REV

Cod. 02625021 - **EAN** 8422248369763

- 1 square bowl with reversible drainer
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Dimensions: 76 x 43,5 cm
- Bowl depth 15cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/10
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,5mm

CDS-1 EI

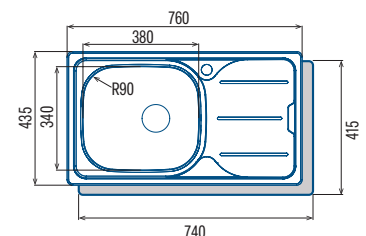
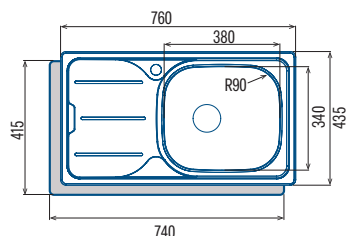
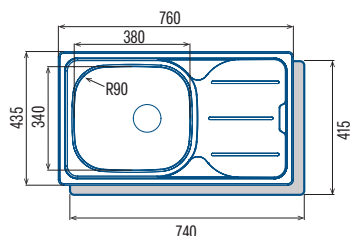
Cod. 02625022 - **EAN** 8422248369770

- 1 square bowl with draining board
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Dimensions: 76 x 43,5 cm
- Bowl depth 15cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/10
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,5mm

CDS-1 ED

Cod. 02625023 - **EAN** 8422248369787

- 1 square bowl with draining board
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Dimensions: 76 x 43,5 cm
- Bowl depth 15cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/10
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,5mm

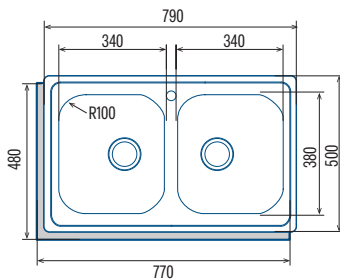




C-2 AG

Cod. 02625024 - **EAN** 8422248369800

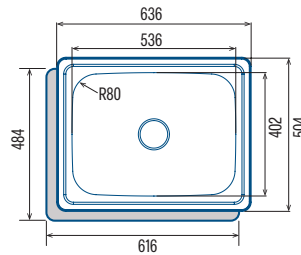
- 2 square bowl
- Installation in 80-cm unit
- Dimensions: 79 x 50 cm
- Bowl depth 20cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm



CSS60-1

Cod. 02625026 - **EAN** 8422248369824

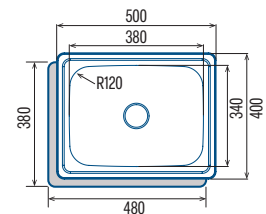
- Square bowl
- Installation in 60-cm unit
- Bowl depth 23cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,7mm



CSS-1

Cod. 02625027 - **EAN** 8422248369831

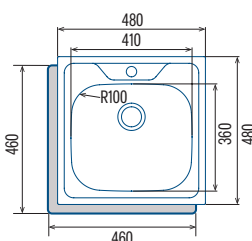
- Square bowl
- Installation in 50-cm unit
- Dimensions: 50 x 40 cm
- Bowl depth 15cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,6mm



CS-1

Cod. 02625038 - **EAN** 8422248371131

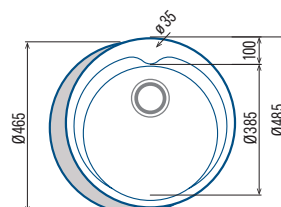
- Square bowl
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Dimensions: 48 x 48 cm
- Bowl depth 16,5cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm



RS-1

Cod. 02602100 - **EAN** 8422248108997

- Round bowl
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Dimensions: Ø48,5 cm
- Bowl depth 16cm
- Noise absorber foam
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,7mm



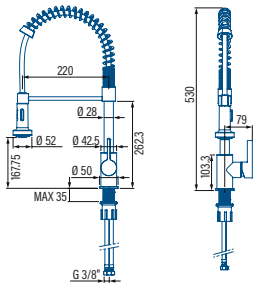
Choose CATA
A collection of
taps designed
for you.



CPB

Cod. 02506401 - **EAN** 8422248371896

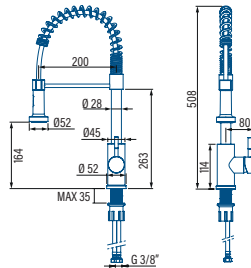
- Brass tap
- Ceramic cartridge
- Cold start
- Removable stem, Revolving stem 360°
- Anti scale areator with 5/min flow limit
- Chrome finish
- Shower function
- Stabiliser triangle
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes



XPB

Cod. 02506301 - **EAN** 8422248371902

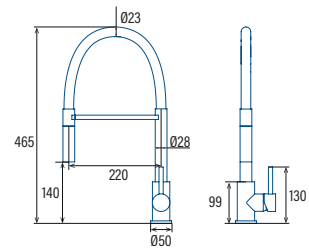
- Stainless Steel tap
- Ceramic cartridge
- Cold start
- Removable stem, Revolving stem 360°
- Anti scale areator with 5/min flow limit
- Satin finish
- Shower function
- Stabiliser triangle
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes



NPB

Cod. 02500404 - **EAN** 8422248375740

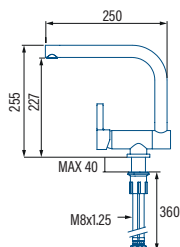
- Stainless Steel tap
- Ceramic cartridge
- Cold start
- Removable stem, Revolving stem 360°
- Anti scale areator with 5/min flow limit
- Satin finish
- Shower function
- Stabiliser triangle
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes



CAB

Cod. 02500602 - **EAN** 8422248361989

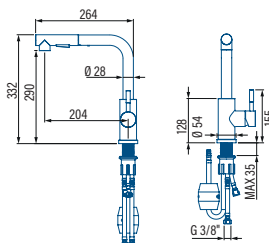
- Window-Facing brass mixer tap
- Ceramic cartridge
- Cold start
- Revolving stem 360°
- Anti scale areator with 5/min flow limit
- Chrome finish
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes



XSE

Cod. 02500302 - **EAN** 8422248371919

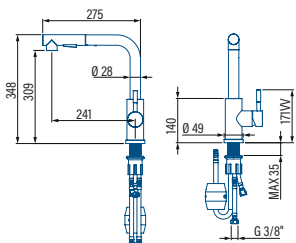
- Stainless Steel tap
- Ceramic cartridge
- Cold start
- Removable stem, Revolving stem 360°
- Anti scale areator with 5/min flow limit
- Satin finish
- Shower function
- Stabiliser triangle
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes



CSE

Cod. 02500402 - **EAN** 8422248371926

- Brass tap
- Ceramic cartridge
- Cold start
- Removable stem, Revolving stem 360°
- Anti scale areator with 5/min flow limit
- Chrome finish
- Shower function
- Stabiliser triangle
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes



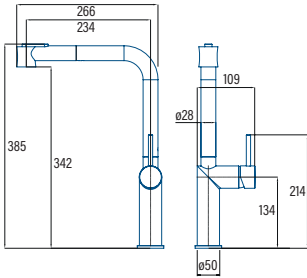


BZE

Cod. 02500603 - **EAN** 8422248392280

NEW

- Brass tap
- Ceramic cartridge
- Cold start
- Removable stem
- Revolving stem 360°
- Anti scale areator with 5/min flow limit
- Black finish
- Shower function
- Stabiliser triangle
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes



Practical and stylish

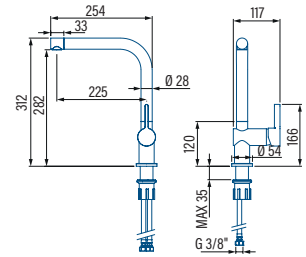
Black single-lever tap with pull-out spout and limescale protection. More cleaning, less effort.



CSA

Cod. 02500403 - **EAN** 8422248371933

- Brass tap
- Ceramic cartridge
- Cold start
- Revolving stem 360°
- Anti scale areator with 5/min flow limit
- Chrome finish
- Stabiliser triangle
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes



CMA

Cod. 02503401 - **EAN** 8422248371957

- Brass tap
- Ceramic cartridge
- Cold start
- Revolving stem 360°
- Anti scale areator with 5/min flow limit
- Chrome finish
- Stabiliser triangle
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes



CMA INOX

Cod. 02503402 - **EAN** 8422248373241

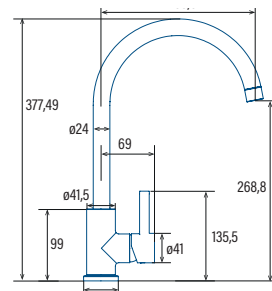
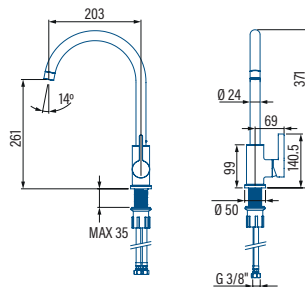
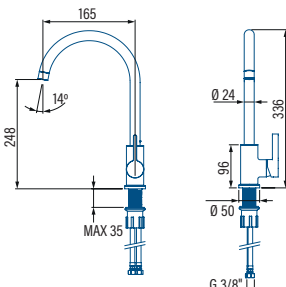
- Stainless Steel tap
- Ceramic cartridge
- Cold start
- Revolving stem 360°
- Anti scale areator with 5/min flow limit
- Satin finish
- Stabiliser triangle
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes



CMA NEGRO

Cod. 02503403 - **EAN** 8422248378017

- Stainless Steel tap
- Ceramic cartridge
- Cold start
- Revolving stem 360°
- Anti scale areator with 5/min flow limit
- Black finish
- Stabiliser triangle
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes





BSA NEGRO

Cod. 02503404 - **EAN** 8422248378024

- Stainless Steel tap
- Ceramic cartridge
- Cold start
- Revolving stem 360°
- Anti scale areator with 5/min flow limit
- Black finish
- Stabiliser triangle
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes

CBA

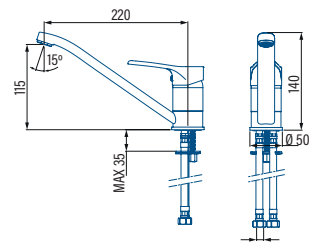
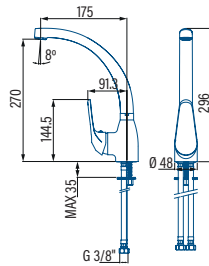
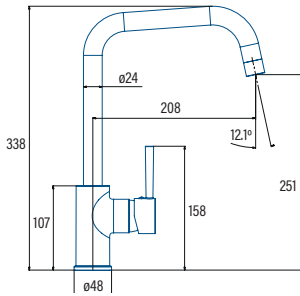
Cod. 02502401 - **EAN** 8422248371964

- Brass tap
- Ceramic cartridge
- Cold start
- Revolving stem 360°
- Anti scale areator with 5/min flow limit
- Chrome finish
- Stabiliser triangle
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes

CBB

Cod. 02501402 - **EAN** 8422248371971

- Brass tap
- Ceramic cartridge
- Cold start
- Revolving stem 360°
- Anti scale areator with 5/min flow limit
- Chrome finish
- Stabiliser triangle
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes

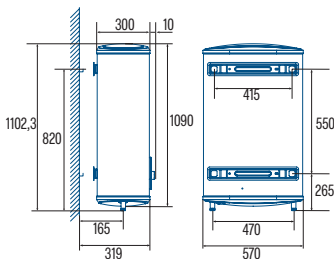




CTRS-100 E-SMART REV SLIM

Cod. 03112008 - **EAN** 8422248363600

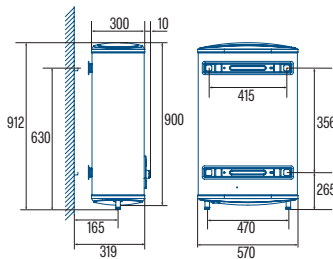
- Square slim exterior shape electric water heater 93 litres
- Reversible horizontal and vertical installation
- Sheathed heating elements
- Digital display control
- Electronically adjustable temperature with display (accuracy to 1°C)
- Magnesium anode
- Safety valve with draining appliance
- Highest Pressure 7,5 bars
- Max. power: 2.000 W



CTRS-80 E-SMART REV SLIM

Cod. 03112009 - **EAN** 8422248363617

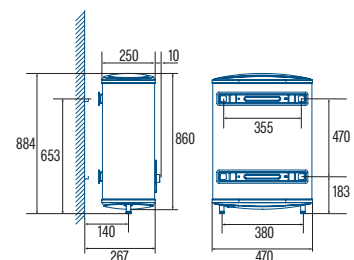
- Square slim exterior shape electric water heater 74 litres
- Reversible horizontal and vertical installation
- Sheathed heating elements
- Digital display control
- Electronically adjustable temperature with display (accuracy to 1°C)
- Magnesium anode
- Safety valve with draining appliance
- Highest Pressure 7,5 bars
- Max. power: 2.000 W



CTRS-50 E-SMART REV SLIM

Cod. 03112010 - **EAN** 8422248363624

- Square slim exterior shape electric water heater 46 litres
- Reversible horizontal and vertical installation
- Sheathed heating elements
- Digital display control
- Electronically adjustable temperature with display (accuracy to 1°C)
- Magnesium anode
- Safety valve with draining appliance
- Highest Pressure 7,5 bars
- Max. power: 2.000 W







CTRH-80-REV

Cod. 03112004 - **EAN** 8422248081580

- Round exterior shape electric water heater 73 litres
- Reversible horizontal and vertical installation
- Sumerged heating element
- Mechanical display control
- Magnesium anode
- Safety valve with draining appliance
- Highest Pressure 7,5 bars
- Total power: 1.500 W



CTRH-50-REV

Cod. 03111004 - **EAN** 8422248081573

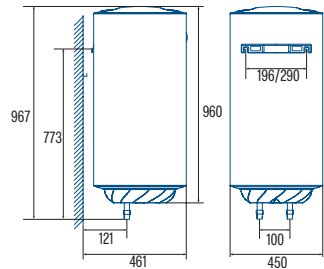
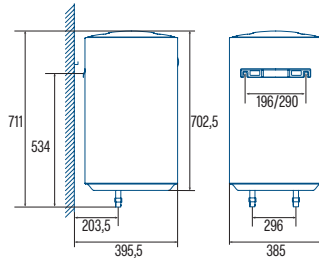
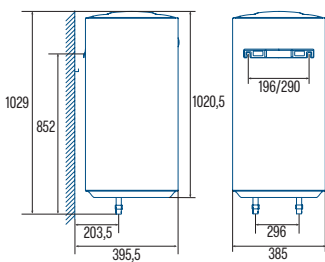
- Round exterior shape electric water heater 46 litres
- Reversible horizontal and vertical installation
- Sumerged heating element
- Mechanical display control
- Magnesium anode
- Safety valve with draining appliance
- Highest Pressure 7,5 bars
- Total power: 1.500 W



CTR-100-M

Cod. 03113001 - **EAN** 8422248081559

- Round exterior shape electric water heater 100 litres
- Sumerged heating element
- Steel tank with vitrified titanium enamelling at 850° C
- ECO SMART mode
- Magnesium anode
- Safety valve with draining appliance
- Highest Pressure 7,5 bares
- Total power: 1.500 W





CTR-80-M

Cod. 03112003 - **EAN** 8422248081542

- Round exterior shape electric water heater 100 litres
- Sumerged heating element
- Steel tank with vitrified titanium enamelling at 850° C
- ECO SMART mode
- Magnesium anode
- Safety valve with draining appliance
- Highest Pressure 7,5 bares
- Total power: 1.500 W

CTR-50-M

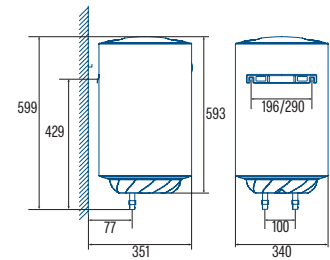
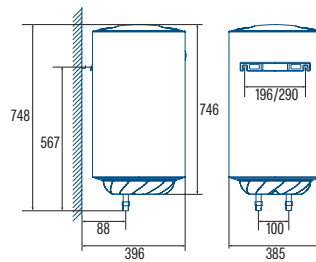
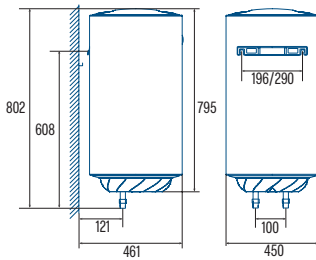
Cod. 03111003 - **EAN** 8422248081535

- Round exterior shape electric water heater 100 litres
- Sumerged heating element
- Steel tank with vitrified titanium enamelling at 850° C
- ECO SMART mode
- Magnesium anode
- Safety valve with draining appliance
- Highest Pressure 7,5 bares
- Total power: 1.500 W

CTR-30-M

Cod. 03110001 - **EAN** 8422248081528

- Round exterior shape electric water heater 100 litres
- Sumerged heating element
- Steel tank with vitrified titanium enamelling at 850° C
- ECO SMART mode
- Magnesium anode
- Safety valve with draining appliance
- Highest Pressure 7,5 bares
- Total power: 1.500 W



CTRC-30-M

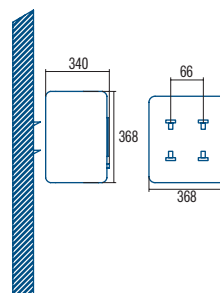
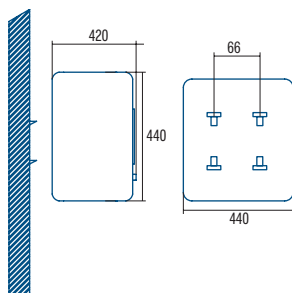
Cod. 03110003 - **EAN** 8422248096621

- 30 liter electric water heater over/under sink
- Vertical installation
- Submerged enameled resistance
- Mechanical display control
- Magnesium anode
- Safety valve with draining appliance
- Highest Pressure 7,5 bars
- Potencia total: 1.500 W

CTRC-15-M

Cod. 03109000 - **EAN** 8422248096638

- 15 liter electric water heater over/under sink
- Vertical installation
- Submerged enameled resistance
- Mechanical display control
- Magnesium anode
- Safety valve with draining appliance
- Highest Pressure 7,5 bars
- Potencia total: 1.500 W







TECHNICAL INFORMATION & ACCESSORIES

Code	02159420	02189020	08000200	08000206	08000203	02119207	02119203	02019101	02019401
EAN	8422248343077	8422248344692	8422248358699	8422248358705	8422248373289	8422248069342	8422248062084	8422248394949	8422248394956
Model	RENOVA PURE AIR VN90 BK	RENOVA PURE AIR MNV90 GWH	IAS 7024 220-240V 50-60Hz	IAS 6024 220-240V 50-60Hz	IAS 6003 220-240V 50-60Hz	ISLA MAGRABA	ISLA MOON	ISLA FARO SE X	ISLA FARO SE BK
Type	Vertical	Box	Surface	Surface	Surface	Island	Island	Island	Island
Product fiche according to directives EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50564									
AEC (Annual Energy consumption) (kWh/annum)	-	-	43,4	43,3	43,3	97,1	97,1	7,6	7,6
EEL class (Energy Efficiency Class)	-	-	A+	A+	A+	C	C	A+++	A+++
FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)	-	-	35,4	34,9	34,9	15,7	15,9	29,7	29,7
FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)	-	-	A	A	A	D	D	A	A
LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)	-	-	-	-	-	14,3	14,3	45	45
LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)	-	-	-	-	-	D	D	A	A
GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)	-	-	65,9	66,8	66,8	91,2	91,2	69,4	69,4
GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)	-	-	D	D	D	B	B	D	D
Air flow at minimum speed (m3/h)	-	-	245	251	251	300	300	183	183
Air flow at maximum speed (m3/h)	-	-	523	515	515	645	645	390	390
Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m3/h)	-	-	691,5	673,2	673,2	-	-	735	735
Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)	-	-	50	51	51	48	48	40	40
Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)	-	-	69	68	68	63	63	54	54
Sound Power Level at intensive speed (TURBO) (dB)	-	-	74	74	74	-	-	61	61
Po (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)	-	-	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,26	0,45	0,2	0,2
Ps (Power Consumption in standby) (W)	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Integration directive EU 66/2014									
f (Time Increase Factor)	-	-	0,7	0,7	0,7	1,4	1,4	0,98	0,98
EEL (Energy Efficiency Index)	-	-	40	39,9	39,9	84,1	84,1	29,3	29,3
QBEP (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m3/h)	-	-	379,8	331,3	331,3	385,1	386,4	154	154
PBEP (Static Pressure Difference at Best Efficiency Point) (Pa)	-	-	570	644	644	253	254	111	111
WBEP (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency Point) (W)	-	-	169,7	169,6	169,6	172,1	171,5	16	16
WL (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting system) (W)	-	-	-	-	-	10,5	10,5	3,2	3,2
EMIDDLE (Average Illumination of Lighting system on Cooking surface) (lux)	-	-	-	-	-	150	150	143	143
EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS									
Width (mm)	900	900	770	590	770	650	400	380	380
Depth (mm)	314	310-350	520	520	520	650	400	380	380
Total max height(mm)	1170	670	170	170	170	1700	1700	1262	1262
Total min height(mm)	855	520	170	170	170	720	860	688	688
Outlet Diameter (mm)	-	-	220x90	220x90	220x90	-	-	150	150
CHARACTERISTICS									
Motor	BT4DC	BT4DC	SL1 BLDC	SL1 BLDC	SL1 BLDC	BT2	BT2	SE1	SE1
Extraction Levels	5 + 1	5 + 1	5+1	5+1	5+1	3	3	3+1	3+1
Maximum Power Consumption	140	140	165	165	165	200	200	200	200
Maximum Pressure	357	357	650	640	640	400	400	350	350
Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure	365	365	900	870	870	-	-	550	550
Control Type	TCD6i	TCD6i	Slider	Slider	Slider	VL3	TC3V	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch
Connectivity	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic removal	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic shut-down timer	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-
Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	-	-
Filter Type/ layers	Metallic/Plasma	Metallic/Plasma	Full Black Aluminium + plastic basket	Full Black Aluminium + plastic basket	Full Black Aluminium + plastic basket	Metallic	Dual	Metallic	Metallic
Anti-grease Filter Number	2+1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Inner Shield	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	-
Glass damped open/closure	Pneumatic opening	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air purification function	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air quality sensor	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-drip system	tray	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIGHTING									
Light Type	SS Led	SS Led	-	-	-	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed
Adjustable Intensity Lighting	√	√	-	-	-	-	√	-	-
Colour temperature	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	-	-	-	-	-	White 4000 °K	White 4000 °K
N° of Lamps	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	2	2
INSTALLATION									
Minimum height distance to a electric worktop hob (mm)	400	550	-	-	-	650	650	650	650
Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob (mm)	650	650	-	-	-	650	650	650	650
Installation with Outlet tube to the exterior / Recirculating	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	RECIRCULATION	RECIRCULATION	BOTH	BOTH
Easy Installation System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electric Connection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Rush Power (W)	158	158	7200	7200	6500	210,5	210,5	203	203
Rated Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220/240	220/240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Network Frequency (Hz)	50-60	50-60	50-60	50/60	50/60	50	50	50/60	50/60
Electrical Insulation Class	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS I	CLASS I
Plug	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins
ACCESSORIES / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED									
Upper Decorative tube Extension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Matt White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Island Tube Enhancer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Check Valve	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAX PRO Metal Filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Filter	02800209-02800927 / ●	02811006 / ●	-	-	-	-	-	02890550 / ●	02890549 / ●
DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)	-	-	-	-	-	02800922* / ●	02811003* / ●	-	-
Active Charcoal Filter	-	-	02890014 / ●	02890014 / ●	02890014 / ●	-	-	02890552 / ○	02890551 / ○
Noiseless Flexible Duct	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Top outlet motor cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCA kit without duct cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

02111308	02111309	02111002	02111001	02111305	02075443	02075444	02075445	02119311	02195309	02195310	02169304	02166304
8422248110891	8422248112642	8422248097437	8422248077750	8422248077798	8422248384261	8422248384278	8422248384285	8422248077743	8422248077774	8422248077781	8422248355575	8422248355582
ISLA BENNU SLIM 900 X	ISLA BENNU SLIM 1200 X	ISLA SIRIN GLASS 1000 GWH	ISLA SIRIN 1000 WH	Isla Fenix 1000 X /A	ISLA LEGEND 9010 XGBK	ISLA SYGMA 9010 X	ISLA GAMMA 9010 X	Isla Vega X /C	ANGOLO BOX 1000 X /C	ANGOLO X /D	GALA 900 L	GALA 900 R
Island	Island	Island	Island	Island	Island	Island	Island	Island	Corner	Corner	Corner wall chimney	Corner wall chimney
24	24	58,9	58,9	58,9	17,6	17,6	17,5	53,6	56,3	56,3	53,6	53,6
A+	A+	A	A	A	A++	A++	A++	A	A	A	A	A
35,2	35,2	31,5	31,5	31,5	37,6	37,6	37,6	30,6	30,6	30,6	30,7	30,7
A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
27,7	27,7	36,6	36,6	36,6	29	29	29	41,2	36	36	23,1	23,1
B	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B
58,6	58,6	91,2	91,2	91,2	75,1	75,1	76,5	91,2	91,2	91,2	91,2	91,2
E	E	B	B	B	C	C	C	B	B	B	B	B
266	266	340	340	340	252,6	252,6	237,3	340	340	340	340	340
535	535	600	600	600	645,5	645,5	608,9	600	600	600	600	600
570	570	850	850	850	860,9	860,9	818,5	850	850	850	802	802
50	50	50	50	50	46	46	47	50	50	50	50	50
65	65	65	65	65	69	69	70	65	65	65	65	65
67	67	67	67	67	74	74	74	67	67	67	67	67
0,32	0,32	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,32	0,26	0,26	0,48	0,48
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0,48	0,48
0,7	0,7	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9
37,4	37,4	54,6	54,6	54,6	34,8	34,8	34,8	54,6	53,7	53,7	52,1	52,1
289	289	350,4	350,4	350,4	289,6	289,6	283,8	421,1	416,9	416,9	443,1	444,1
375	375	380	380	380	267	267	270	416	411	411	427,1	427,1
85,3	85,3	132,8	132,8	132,8	57,1	57,1	56,7	154,1	155,7	155,7	171	171
3	3	14	14	14	7	7	7	14	7	7	3	3
83	83	513	513	513	200	200	200	513	252	252	69	69
860	1160	1000	1000	1000	900	900	900	600	1000	985	900	900
665	665	600	600	600	605	600	600	480	1000	985	500	500
170	170	500	500	500	1180	1167	1205	1185	1160	955	985	985
170	170	285	285	285	650	637	665	785	825	765	635	635
220x90 / 150	220x90 / 150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150/125	150/125	150/125	150/125	150/125
190	190	BT3	BT3	BT3	BLDC102	BLDC102	BLDC102	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT3
5+1	5+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	2+1	2+1	2+1	2+1	2+1	2+1	3+1	3+1
90	90	280	280	280	145	145	145	280	280	280	280	280
636,5	636,5	450	450	450	335	335	335	450	450	450	450	450
692,1	692,1	470	470	470	452	452	452	470	470	470	470	470
TCD6i	TCD6i	TC4i	TC4i	TC4i	TCA2i	VLA2i	VLA2i	VL3i	VL3i	VL3i	SX4i	SX4i
AUTO 2	AUTO 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	√	√
Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 4 layers	Metallic, 4 layers	Metallic, 4 layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 4 layers	Metallic, 4 layers	Metallic, 4 layers	Decorative stainless steel	Decorative stainless steel
2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS Led	SS Led	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	SS Led	SS Led
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	√	√	√	√
Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K				6500k	6500k	6500k		Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K
1	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	2	1	1
550	550	550	550	550	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
660	660	660	660	660	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	√ / √	√ / √
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
93	93	294	294	294	151	151	151	294	287	287	285	285
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
CLASE I	CLASE I	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASE I	CLASE I	CLASE I	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II
-	-	EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins	-	-	-	EU pla- 2 Pins	EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins	EU	EU
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02853300 / O	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02863300 / O	-	-	-
-	-	02832006 / O	02832006 / O	02832006 / O	02832011 / ●	02832011 / ●	02832011 / ●	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O
-	-	02800917 / O	02800917 / O	02800917 / O	-	-	-	02800917 / O	02800917 / O	-	02800917 / O	02800917 / O
02800930 / ●	02800930 / ●	02800905 / ●	02800905 / ●	02800905 / ●	02800049 / ●	02800049 / ●	02800050 / ●	02800200* / ●	02800200* / ●	02800300* / ●	02800206 / ●	02800206 / ●
02800922* / O	02800922* / O	02800918 / O	02800918 / O	02800918 / O	-	-	-	02800918 / O	02800918 / O	-	02800918 / O	02800918 / O
-	-	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02800056 / O	02800056 / O	02800056 / O	02859398 / O	-	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O
-	-	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	-	-	-	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O

* According to Delegated Regulation (EU) No 65/2014

* O / Not included - ● / Included

Code	02037406	02036406	02039106	02037006	02036006	02059701	02078701	02027701	02059801
EAN	8422248392846	8422248392853	8422248392945	8422248393034	8422248393126	8422248355643	8422248355636	8422248355629	8422248355674
Model	THALASSA 700 GBK /H	THALASSA 600 GBK /H	THALASSA 900 GWH /H	THALASSA 700 GWH /H	THALASSA 600 GWH /H	JUNO+ 9000 GBK	JUNO+ 7000 GBK	JUNO+ 6000 GBK	JUNO+ 9000 GWH
Type	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical
Product fiche according to directives EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50564									
AEC (Annual Energy consumption) (kWh/annum)	58,6	58,6	58,6	58,6	58,6	20	20	20	20
EEL class (Energy Efficiency Class)	A	A	A	A	A	A+	A+	A+	A+
FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)	29,4	29,4	29,4	29,4	29,4	32,4	32,4	32,4	32,4
FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)	23,7	23,7	23,7	23,7	23,7	28	28	32	28
LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	A	B
GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)	75,5	75,5	75,5	75,5	75,5	72,1	72,1	72,1	72,1
GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)	C	C	C	C	C	D	D	D	D
Air flow at minimum speed (m3/h)	346	346	346	346	346	212,1	212,1	212,1	212,1
Air flow at maximum speed (m3/h)	600	600	600	600	600	389	389	389	389
Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m3/h)	811	811	811	811	811	548,4	548,4	548,4	548,4
Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)	65	65	65	65	65	64	64	64	64
Sound Power Level at intensive speed (TURBO) (dB)	67	67	67	67	67	71	71	71	71
Po (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)	0,43	0,43	0,43	0,43	0,43	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48
Ps (Power Consumption in standby) (W)	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Integration directive EU 66/2014									
f (Time Increase Factor)	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,8	0,8	0,8	0,8
EEL (Energy Efficiency Index)	52,7	52,7	52,7	52,7	52,7	39,7	39,7	39,7	39,7
QBEP (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m3/h)	457,2	457,2	457,2	457,2	457,2	274,9	274,9	274,9	274,9
PBEP (Static Pressure Difference at Best Efficiency Point) (Pa)	397	397	397	397	397	258	258	258	258
WBEP (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency Point) (W)	171,6	171,6	171,6	171,6	171,6	60,9	60,9	60,9	60,9
WL (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting system) (W)	3	3	3	3	3	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5
EMIDDLE (Average Illumination of Lighting system on Cooking surface) (lux)	71	71	71	71	71	98	98	111	98
EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS									
Width (mm)	695	595	895	695	595	900	700	600	900
Depth (mm)	375	375	375	375	375	400	400	400	400
Total max height(mm)	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130	1000	1000	1000	1000
Total min height(mm)	815	815	815	815	815	820	820	820	820
Outlet Diameter (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
CHARACTERISTICS									
Motor	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT3	T1DC	T1DC	T1DC	T1DC
Extraction Levels	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1
Maximum Power Consumption	280	280	280	280	280	90	90	90	90
Maximum Pressure	450	450	450	450	450	250	250	250	250
Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure	470	470	470	470	470	315	315	315	315
Control Type	SDX6i	SDX6i	SDX6i	SDX6i	SDX6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i
Connectivity	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2
Automatic removal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic shut-down timer	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Filter Type/ layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic
Anti-grease Filter Number	1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1
Inner Shield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass damped open/closure	Pneumatic opening	Pneumatic opening	Pneumatic opening	Pneumatic opening	Pneumatic opening	Pneumatic opening	Pneumatic opening	Pneumatic opening	Pneumatic opening
Air purification function	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-
Air quality sensor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-drip system	tray	tray	tray	tray	tray	-	-	-	-
LIGHTING									
Light Type	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led
Adjustable Intensity Lighting	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Colour temperature	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K
N° of Lamps	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
INSTALLATION									
Minimum height distance to a electric worktop hob (mm)	450	450	450	450	450	400	400	400	400
Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Installation with Outlet tube to the exterior / Recirculating	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
Easy Installation System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
ELECTRIC CONNECTION									
Total Rush Power (W)	283	283	283	283	283	93	93	93	93
Rated Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Network Frequency (Hz)	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz
Electrical Insulation Class	CLASE II	CLASE II	CLASE II	CLASE II	CLASE II	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I
Plug	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accessories / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED									
Upper Decorative tube Extension	02861400 / ○	02861400 / ○	02861000 / ○	02861000 / ○	02861000 / ○	-	-	-	-
Matt White Decorative Tube	02800229 / ○	02800229 / ○	02800229 / ○	02800229 / ○	02800229 / ○	-	-	-	-
White Decorative Tube	02861001 / ○	02861001 / ○	02861001 / ○	02861001 / ○	02861001 / ○	-	-	-	-
Black Decorative Tube	02861401 / ○	02861401 / ○	02861401 / ○	02861401 / ○	02861401 / ○	-	-	-	-
Island Tube Enhancer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Check Valve	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○
MAX PRO Metal Filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Filter	02800930 + 02800925 / ●	02800930 + 02800925 / ●	02800930 + 02800925 / ●	02800930 + 02800925 / ●	02800930 + 02800925 / ●	02800915 + 02800949 / ●	02800915 + 02800949 / ●	02800915 + 02800949 / ●	02800915 + 02800949 / ●
DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)	02800922* / ○	02800922* / ○	02800922* / ○	02800922* / ○	02800922* / ○	02800921 / ○	02800921 / ○	02800921 / ○	02800921 / ○
Active Charcoal Filter	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859394 / ○	02859394 / ○	02859394 / ○	02859394 / ○
Noiseless Flexible Duct	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○
Top outlet motor cover	02800014 / ○	02800014 / ○	02800014 / ○	02800014 / ○	02800014 / ○	02800014 / ○	02800014 / ○	02800014 / ○	02800014 / ○
FCA kit without duct cover	02800013 / ○	02800013 / ○	02800013 / ○	02800013 / ○	02800013 / ○	-	-	-	-

02078801 8422248355667	02027801 8422248355650	02059700 8422248355612	02078700 8422248355605	02027700 8422248355599	02012610 8422248360395	02059405 8422248102308	02078405 8422248102315	02027210 8422248102322	02059010 8422248102339	02078006 8422248102346	02027012 8422248102353	02059403 8422248108089
JUNO+ 7000 GWH	JUNO+ 6000 GWH	JUNO 9000 GBK	JUNO 7000 GBK	JUNO 6000 GBK	HESTIA 600 GBK	WANDA 900 XGBK	WANDA 700 XGBK	WANDA 600 XGBK	WANDA 900 XGWH	WANDA 700 XGWH	WANDA 600 XGWH	LENA 900 XGBK
Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical
							11,1	11,1	11,1	11,1	11,1	11,1
												43,57
20	20	16,4	16,4	16,4	31,8	11,1	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	B
A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	B	A++	29,5	29,5	29,5	29,5	29,5	22,94
32,4	32,4	25,3	25,3	25,3	19,3	29,5	A	A	A	A	A	C
A	A	B	B	B	C	A	29,3	29,3	29,3	29,3	29,3	43,6
28	32	89	89	103	82,6	29,3	A	A	A	A	A	A
B	A	A	A	A	A	A	76,1	76,1	76,1	76,1	76,1	82,6
72,1	72,1	65,4	65,4	65,4	62,5	76,1	C	C	C	C	C	C
D	D	D	D	D	E	C	207,2	207,2	207,2	207,2	207,2	310
212,1	212,1	185,9	185,9	185,9	191,7	207,2	525,1	525,1	525,1	525,1	525,1	498,46
389	389	363,2	363,2	363,2	357,7	525,1	-	-	-	-	-	-
548,4	548,4	424,5	424,5	424,5	-	-	39	39	39	39	39	44,1
50	50	45	45	45	51	39	59	59	59	59	59	62,8
64	64	61	61	61	67	59	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	71	63	63	63	-	-	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,44	-
0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	0	0,44	-	-	-	-	-	0,34
0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							0,883	0,883	0,883	0,883	0,883	1,17
0,8	0,8	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,3	0,9	38,6	38,6	38,6	38,6	38,6	62,2
39,7	39,7	44,9	44,9	44,9	62,2	34,9	248,01	248,01	248,01	248,01	248,01	264,09
274,9	274,9	196,3	196,3	196,3	230,7	222,5	178,05	178,05	178,05	178,05	178,05	301,94
258	258	166	166	166	186	129	39,55	39,55	39,55	39,55	39,55	95,56
60,9	60,9	36,5	36,5	36,5	61,5	27	3	3	3	3	3	3
3,5	3,5	2,8	2,8	2,8	3,5	3	163,8	163,8	163,8	163,8	163,8	130,8
98	111	250	250	289	289	88	-	-	-	-	-	-
							695	595	895	695	595	895
700	600	900	700	600	598	895	358	358	358	358	358	385
400	400	370	370	370	340	358	1122	1122	1122	1122	1122	1092
1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1055	1122	772	772	772	772	772	742
820	820	820	820	820	825	772	150	150	150	150	150	150
150	150	150	150	150	120	150	-	-	-	-	-	-
							BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	TT500
T1DC	T1DC	EY450	EY450	EY450	K9C	BLDC	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1
5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	3	5+1	70	70	70	70	70	120
90	90	70	70	70	50	70	430	430	430	430	430	380
250	250	230	230	230	206	430	-	-	-	-	-	-
315	315	270	270	270	-	-	T02	T02	T02	T02	T02	T02
TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	Mechanic	T02	-	-	-	-	-	-
AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√
√	√	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-
√	√	√	√	√	-	-	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic
Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	1	1	1	1	1	1
1+1	1+1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumatic opening	Pneumatic opening	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
SS Led	SS Led	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	LED	-	-	-	-	-	-
√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							2	2	2	2	2	2
1	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
							650	650	650	650	650	650
400	400	400	400	400	590	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
650	650	650	650	650	650	650	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	√	√	√	√	√	√
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-
							73	73	73	73	73	123
93	93	73	73	73	53	73	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	50 / 60	50 / 60	50 / 60	50 / 60	50 / 60	50 / 60
50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50 / 60	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I
CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	√	√	√	√	√	√
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02832004 / O	02832004 / O	-	-	-	-	-	02800963 / ●	02800963 / ●	02800963 / ●	02800963 / ●	02800963 / ●	02800963 / ●
02800915 + 02800949 / ●	02800915 + 02800949 / ●	02800915 / ●	02800915 / ●	02800915 / ●	-	02800963 / ●	-	-	-	-	-	-
02800921 / O	02800921 / O	02800921 / O	02800921 / O	02800921 / O	-	02859492 / O	02859492 / O	02859492 / O	02859492 / O	02859492 / O	02859492 / O	02859492 / O
02859394 / O	02859394 / O	02859488 / O	02859488 / O	02859488 / O	-	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O
02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	-	02893002 / O	-	-	-	-	-	-
							02800013 / O	02800013 / O	02800013 / O	02800013 / O	02800013 / O	02800013 / O

Code	02032205	02032005	02032206	02032006	02029207	02021202	02060208	02029306
EAN	8422248102292	8422248102285	8422248102377	8422248102360	8422248101493	8422248101509	8422248102544	8422248110037
Model	LENA 600 XGBK	LENA 600 XGWH	LENA 500 XGBK	LENA 500 XGWH	LEGEND 9000 XGBK	LEGEND 7000 XGBK	LEGEND 6000 XGBK	LEGEND 9010 X
Type	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Box	Box	Box	Box
Product fiche according to directives EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50564								
AEC (Annual Energy consumption) (kWh/annum)	43,57	43,57	43,57	43,57	9,9	10,8	9,9	23,1
EEI class (Energy Efficiency Class)	B	B	B	B	A++	A++	A++	A++
FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)	22,94	22,94	22,94	22,94	31,2	31,1	31,2	38,1
FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)	C	C	C	C	A	A	A	A
LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)	43,6	43,6	43,6	43,6	28,5	30	28,5	21
LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B
GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)	82,6	82,6	82,6	82,6	76,4	77,3	76,4	73,7
GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	D
Air flow at minimum speed (m3/h)	311,71	311,71	311,71	311,71	236,1	239,8	236,1	209,8
Air flow at maximum speed (m3/h)	498,46	498,46	498,46	498,46	638,8	637,4	638,8	615,4
Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m3/h)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	831,4
Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)	44,1	44,1	44,1	44,1	44	42	44	40
Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)	62,8	62,8	62,8	62,8	65	63	65	64
Sound Power Level at intensive speed (TURBO) (dB)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
Po (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)	-	-	-	-	0,44	0,44	0,44	-
Ps (Power Consumption in standby) (W)	0,34	0,34	0,34	0,34	-	-	-	0,4
Integration directive EU 66/2014								
f (Time Increase Factor)	1,17	1,17	1,17	1,17	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,6
EI (Energy Efficiency Index)	62,2	62,2	62,2	62,2	32,5	32	32,5	35,9
QBEP (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m3/h)	264,09	264,09	264,09	264,09	203,4	236,5	203,4	324,5
PBEP (Static Pressure Difference at Best Efficiency Point) (Pa)	301,94	301,94	301,94	301,94	142	134	142	347
WBEP (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency Point) (W)	95,56	95,56	95,56	95,56	25,7	28,3	25,7	82
WL (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting system) (W)	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	5,5
EMIDDLE (Average Illumination of Lighting system on Cooking surface) (lux)	130,8	130,8	130,8	130,8	57	60	57	117
EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS								
Width (mm)	595	595	495	495	895	695	595	900
Depth (mm)	385	385	385	385	500	500	500	495
Total max height(mm)	1092	1092	1092	1092	998	998	998	990
Total min height(mm)	742	742	742	742	548	548	548	745
Outlet Diameter (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
CHARACTERISTICS								
Motor	TT500	TT500	TT500	TT500	BLDC600	BLDC600	BLDC600	BT5DC
Extraction Levels	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1
Maximum Power Consumption	120	120	120	120	70	70	70	140
Maximum Pressure	380	380	380	380	220	220	220	-
Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control Type	T02	T02	T02	T02	T02	T02	T02	SDXgi
Connectivity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic removal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic shut-down timer	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√
Filter Type/ layers	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Decorative stainless steel, antidrop
Anti-grease Filter Number	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	3
Inner Shield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass damped open/closure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air purification function	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air quality sensor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-drip system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIGHTING								
Light Type	LED	LED	LED	LED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	SS Led
Adjustable Intensity Lighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√
Colour temperature	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nº of Lamps	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Installation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minimum height distance to a electric worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Installation with Outlet tube to the exterior / Recirculating	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
Easy Instalation System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
ELECTRIC CONNECTION								
Total Rush Power (W)	123	123	123	123	72	72	72	-
Rated Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Network Frequency (Hz)	50 / 60	50 / 60	50 / 60	50 / 60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50
Electrical Insulation Class	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS II
Plug	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-
ACCESSORIES / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED								
Upper Decorative tube Extension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02861301 / ○
Matt White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Island Tube Enhancer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Check Valve	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAX PRO Metal Filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Filter	02800963 / ●	02800963 / ●	02800963 / ●	02800963 / ●	02800974 / ●	02800973 / ●	02800975 / ●	-
DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active Charcoal Filter	02859492 / ○	02859492 / ○	02859492 / ○	02859492 / ○	02859492 / ○	02859492 / ○	02859492 / ○	-
Noiseless Flexible Duct	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	-
Top outlet motor cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCA kit without duct cover	-	02800013 / ○	02800013 / ○	-	-	-	-	-

02021309 8422248110044	02132305 8422248073035	02075305 8422248110051	02021310 8422248110068	02060310 8422248110075	02075401 8422248110082	02021400 8422248357272	02060400 8422248357289	02075410 8422248371421	02075411 8422248371438	02075412 8422248371445	02075413 8422248371452
LEGEND 7010 X	SYGMA 12010 X	SYGMA 9010 X	SYGMA 7010 X	SYGMA 6010 X	SYGMA 9010 BK	SYGMA 7010 BK	SYGMA 6010 BK	S PRO 9000 X	S PRO 7000 X	S PRO 6000 X	S PRO 9000 BK
Box	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box
23,1	53,6	53,6	53,6	53,6	53,6	53,6	53,6	59,8	67,7	67,8	59,8
A++	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
38,1	30,7	30,7	30,7	30,7	30,7	30,7	30,7	29,3	29,2	29,2	29,3
A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
21	23,1	23,1	23,1	23,1	23,1	23,1	23,1	35	43	47	35
B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	A	A	A	A
73,7	91,2	91,2	91,2	91,2	91,2	91,2	91,2	76,3	76,3	76,3	76,3
D	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C
209,8	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	419	419	417	419
615,4	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	628,2	573,9	577,7	628,2
831,4	802	802	802	802	802	802	802	1027	1001	1001	1027
40	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	64	64	64	64
64	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	73	72	72	73
69	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	76	75	75	76
-	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	-	-	-	-
0,4	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48
0,6	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9
35,9	52,1	52,1	52,1	52,1	52,1	52,1	52,1	53,1	53,8	53,8	53,1
324,5	443,1	443,1	443,1	443,1	443,1	443,1	443,1	438,2	489	497,7	438,2
347	427,1	427,1	427,1	427,1	427,1	427,1	427,1	416	424	417	416
82	171	171	171	171	171	171	171	172,8	196,9	197,4	172,8
5,5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4,2	4,1	4,1	4,2
117	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	147,6	176,4	190,8	147,6
900	1200	900	700	600	900	700	600	900	700	600	900
495	496	495	495	495	495	495	495	500	500	500	500
990	1045	990	990	990	990	990	990	820	830	820	820
745	730	745	745	745	745	745	745	440	450	440	440
150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
BT5DC	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT3	A1000	A1000	A1000	A1000
5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	2+1	2+1	2+1	2+1
140	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	380	380	380	380
	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	474,33	501,17	473,39	474,33
	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	486,76	516,3	503,39	486,76
SDX6i	SX4i	SX4i	SX4i	SX4i	SX4i	SX4i	SX4i	AED1	AED1	AED1	AED1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-
Decorative stainless steel, antidrop	Decorative stainless steel	Decorative stainless steel	Decorative stainless steel	Decorative stainless steel	Decorative stainless steel	Decorative stainless steel	Decorative stainless steel	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic
2	4	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-
	White 4000°K							White 6500°K	White 6500°K	White 6500°K	White 6500°K
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	383	383	383	383
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√
02861301 / O	02861300 / O	02861301 / O	02861301 / O	02861301 / O	02861400 / O	02861400 / O	02861400 / O	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	02861401 / O	02861401 / O	02861401 / O	02861401 / O	02861401 / O	02861401 / O	02861401 / O	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02800706 / ●	02800706 / ●	02800706 / ●	02800706 / ●
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	02800004 / ●	02800213 / ●	02800213 / ●	02800213 / ●	02800213 / ●	02800213 / ●	02800213 / ●	02800708 / ●	02800707 / ●	02800705 / ●	02800708 / ●
-	02800922* / O	02800922* / O	02800922* / O	02800922* / O	02800922* / O	02800922* / O	02800922* / O	02800922* / O	02800922* / O	02800922* / O	02800922* / O
-	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O
-	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02800054 / O	02800054 / O	02800054 / O	02800054 / O
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Code	02075414	02075415	02029602	02021602	02060602	02075446	02075447	02075448
EAN	8422248371476	8422248371506	8422248093422	8422248093446	8422248093453	8422248384292	8422248384308	8422248384315
Model	S PRO 7000 BK	S PRO 6000 BK	S PLUS 9010 X	S PLUS 7010 X	S PLUS 6010 X	ST-9010 X	ST-7010 X	ST-6010 X
Type	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box
Product fiche according to directives EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50564								
AEC (Annual Energy consumption) (kWh/annum)	67,7	67,8	100,9	98,7	98,7	30,6	30,8	29,6
EEL class (Energy Efficiency Class)	A	A	C	C	C	B	B	B
FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)	29,2	29,2	16,3	16,3	16,3	9,8	12,5	9,8
FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)	A	A	D	D	D	E	E	E
LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)	43	47	22,5	30,3	30,3	44	80	80
LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A
GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)	76,3	76,3	88,5	88,5	88,5	65,3	79,9	65,1
GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)	C	C	B	B	B	D	C	D
Air flow at minimum speed (m3/h)	419	417	361	361	361	223	236,5	230
Air flow at maximum speed (m3/h)	573,9	577,7	637	637	637	299	362,6	301
Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m3/h)	1001	1001	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)	64	64	69	69	69	60	58	61
Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)	72	72	74	74	74	67	64	68
Sound Power Level at intensive speed (TURBO) (dB)	75	75	-	-	-	-	-	-
Po (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ps (Power Consumption in standby) (W)	0,48	0,48	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integration directive EU 66/2014								
f (Time Increase Factor)	0,9	0,9	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,6	1,6	1,6
EEL (Energy Efficiency Index)	53,8	53,8	82,4	81,7	81,7	69,9	69,8	69
QBEP (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m3/h)	489	497,7	375,3	375,3	375,3	136,5	165,1	133,9
PBEP (Static Pressure Difference at Best Efficiency Point) (Pa)	424	417	295	295	295	129	137	126
WBEP (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency Point) (W)	196,9	197,4	188,8	188,8	188,8	49,9	50,3	48,1
WL (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting system) (W)	4,1	4,1	6	3	3	2	2	2,1
EMIDDLE (Average Illumination of Lighting system on Cooking surface) (lux)	176,4	190,8	135	91	91	118	160	147
EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS								
Width (mm)	700	600	900	700	600	900	700	600
Depth (mm)	500	500	500	500	500	450	500	450
Total max height(mm)	830	820	1045	1045	1045	830	820	830
Total min height(mm)	450	440	745	745	745	450	440	450
Outlet Diameter (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
CHARACTERISTICS								
Motor	A1000	A1000	M3R	M3R	M3R	AC13	AC13	AC13
Extraction Levels	2+1	2+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	3	3	3
Maximum Power Consumption	380	380	270	270	270	65	65	65
Maximum Pressure	501,17	473,39	430	430	430	195	195	195
Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure	516,3	503,39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control Type	AED1	AED1	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic
Connectivity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic removal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic shut-down timer	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filter Type/ layers	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 5 layers
Anti-grease Filter Number	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Inner Shield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass damped open/closure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air purification function	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air quality sensor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-drip system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIGHTING								
Light Type	EcoLed	EcoLed	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED
Adjustable Intensity Lighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colour temperature	White 6500°K	White 6500°K	-	-	-	6500k	6500k	6500k
Nº of Lamps	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
INSTALLATION								
Minimum height distance to a electric worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Installation with Outlet tube to the exterior / Recirculating	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
Easy Installation System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
ELECTRIC CONNECTION								
Total Rush Power (W)	383	383	277	277	277	67	67	67
Rated Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Network Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Electrical Insulation Class	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I
Plug	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-
ACCESSORIES / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED								
Upper Decorative tube Extension	-	-	02861301 / ○	02861301 / ○	02861301 / ○	-	-	-
Matt White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black Decorative Tube	-	-	02861401 / ○	02861401 / ○	02861401 / ○	-	-	-
Island Tube Enhancer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Check Valve	02800706 / ●	02800706 / ●	02832001 / ○	02832001 / ○	02832001 / ○	02800706 / ●	02800706 / ●	02800706 / ●
MAX PRO Metal Filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Filter	02800707 / ●	02800705 / ●	02800930 / ●	02800930 / ●	02800930 / ●	02800708 / ●	02800707 / ●	02800705 / ●
DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)	-	-	02800922* / ○	02800922* / ○	02800922* / ○	-	-	-
Active Charcoal Filter	02800054 / ○	02800054 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02800221 / ○	02800058 / ○	02800223 / ○
Noiseless Flexible Duct	-	-	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	-	-	-
Top outlet motor cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCA kit without duct cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

02060609	02008107	02005107	02005407	02008299	02005299	02075416	02075417	02075418	02075419	02075420	02075421
8422248356978	8422248356992	8422248356985	8422248357005	8422248108102	8422248097413	8422248371513	8422248371520	8422248371537	8422248371544	8422248371551	8422248371568
SK 6000 X	CK 9000 X	CK 6000 X	CK 6000 BK	C65-T900 X	C65-T600 X	BETA PRO 9000 X	BETA PRO 7000 X	BETA PRO 6000 X	BETA PRO 9000 BK	BETA PRO 7000 BK	BETA PRO 6000 BK
Box	Curved Glass	Curved Glass	Curved Glass	Curved Glass	Curved Glass	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney
24,7	24,7	24,7	24,7	47,6	46,4	68,1	64,1	63,5	68,1	64,1	63,5
A	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	A	A	A
25,6	25,6	25,6	25,6	22,2	20,4	29,3	29,2	29,2	29,3	29,2	29,2
B	B	B	B	C	C	A	A	A	A	A	A
31,6	31,6	31,6	31,6	49,33	49,33	28	34	33	28	34	33
A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
74,6	74,6	74,6	74,6	82,87	73,86	75,9	75,5	75,2	75,9	75,5	75,2
D	D	D	D	C	D	C	C	C	C	C	C
184	185	185	175	296	304,5	411	407	441	411	407	441
453	443	443	440	495	499	561	564	621	561	564	621
-	-	-	-	-	-	979	971	990	979	971	990
50	51	51	52	45,5	43,5	64	65	65	64	65	65
67	68	68	69	66	67,6	72	72	71	72	72	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	75	75	75	75	75	75
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-	-	-	-	-	-	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48
1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,2	1,27	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9
51,7	51,7	51,7	51,7	64,4	66,7	53,7	53,5	53,5	53,7	53,5	53,5
216,1	216,1	216,1	216,1	287,5	260	482,8	441,8	457,9	482,8	441,8	457,9
238,5	238,5	238,5	238,5	288	270	434	443	422	434	443	422
56	56	56	56	103,6	95,7	198,6	186,1	183,9	198,6	186,1	183,9
3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4,1	4,2	4	4,1	4,2
95	95	95	95	148	148	112,5	139,5	140,4	112,5	139,5	140,4
600	900	600	600	900	600	900	700	600	900	700	600
470	470	470	470	470	470	500	500	500	500	500	500
1130	915	915	915	776	776	1080	1080	1080	1080	1080	1080
594	670	670	670	426	426	700	700	700	700	700	700
150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
K10	K10	K10	K10	TT500	TT500	A1000	A1000	A1000	A1000	A1000	A1000
3	3	3	3	5+1	5+1	2+1	2+1	2+1	2+1	2+1	2+1
100	110	110	110	120	120	380	380	380	380	380	380
293	293	293	293	435	430	474,33	501,17	473,39	474,33	501,17	473,39
-	-	-	-	-	-	486,76	516,3	503,39	486,76	516,3	503,39
Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	AED1	AED1	AED1	AED1	AED1	AED1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic
2	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	LED	LED	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	White 6500*K	White 6500*K	White 6500*K	White 6500*K	White 6500*K	White 6500*K
1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
650	650	650	650	650	650	750	750	750	750	750	750
BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
103	113	113	113	123	123	383	383	383	383	383	383
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50	50	50	50	50/60	50/60	50	50	50	50	50	50
CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I
-	-	-	-	VDE	VDE	√	√	√	√	√	√
02861302 / O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	-	-	02800706 / ●	02800706 / ●	02800706 / ●	02800706 / ●	02800706 / ●	02800706 / ●
02800917 / O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02800905* / ●	02819000* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800963 / ●	02800963 / ●	02800708 / ●	02800707 / ●	02800705 / ●	02800708 / ●	02800707 / ●	02800705 / ●
02800918 / O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02859489 / O	02859489 / O	02859489 / O	02859489 / O	02859501 / O	02859501 / O	02800959 / O	02800054 / O	02800959 / O	02800959 / O	02800959 / O	02800054 / O
02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	-	-	-	-	-	-

Code	02004310	02003307	02003310	02002310	02004410	02002410	02004010	02003010
EAN	8422248190596	8422248101615	8422248190602	8422248109826	8422248190633	8422248109833	8422248190619	8422248190626
Model	OMEGA 900 X / M	OMEGA 7500 X	OMEGA 700 X / M	OMEGA 600 X / M	OMEGA 900 BK / M	OMEGA 600 BK / M	OMEGA 900 WH / M	OMEGA 700 WH / M
Type	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney
Product fiche according to directives EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50564								
AEC (Annual Energy consumption) (kWh/annum)	105,4	40,9	95,4	95,4	105,4	95,4	105,4	95,4
EEL class (Energy Efficiency Class)	C	A	C	C	C	C	C	C
FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)	20	30,4	17,8	17,8	20	17,8	20	17,8
FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)	C	A	D	D	C	D	C	D
LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)	21	37	26	26	21	26	21	26
LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)	B	A	B	B	B	B	B	B
GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)	90,3	78,8	90,3	90,3	90,3	90,3	90,3	90,3
GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)	B	C	B	B	B	B	B	B
Air flow at minimum speed (m3/h)	385	412,5	385	385	385	385	385	385
Air flow at maximum speed (m3/h)	645	592,9	645	645	645	645	645	645
Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m3/h)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)	57,8	58	57,8	57,8	57,8	57,8	57,8	57,8
Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)	71,8	68	71,8	71,8	71,8	71,8	71,8	71,8
Sound Power Level at intensive speed (TURBO) (dB)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Po (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ps (Power Consumption in standby) (W)	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
Integration directive EU 66/2014								
f (Time Increase Factor)	1,3	0,9	1,4	1,4	1,3	1,4	1,3	1,4
EEL (Energy Efficiency Index)	77,6	49,9	81,3	81,3	77,6	81,3	77,6	81,3
QBEP (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m3/h)	458,1	344,7	371,8	371,8	458,1	371,8	458,1	371,8
PBEP (Static Pressure Difference at Best Efficiency Point) (Pa)	333,8	379	314	314	333,8	314	333,8	314
WBEP (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency Point) (W)	213	119,4	182,5	182,5	213	182,5	213	182,5
WL (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting system) (W)	6	2	3	3	6	3	6	3
EMIDDLE (Average Illumination of Lighting system on Cooking surface) (lux)	126	73	78	78	126	78	126	78
EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS								
Width (mm)	900	745	700	600	900	600	900	700
Depth (mm)	500	480	500	500	500	500	500	500
Total max height(mm)	1020	990	1020	1020	1020	1020	1020	1020
Total min height(mm)	720	640	720	720	720	720	720	720
Outlet Diameter (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
CHARACTERISTICS								
Motor	M3R	TT600	M3R	M3R	M3R	M3R	M3R	M3R
Extraction Levels	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1
Maximum Power Consumption	270	200	270	270	270	270	270	270
Maximum Pressure	430	470	430	430	430	430	430	430
Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control Type	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic
Connectivity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic removal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic shut-down timer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filter Type/ layers	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic
Anti-grease Filter Number	3	2	2	1	3	1	3	2
Inner Shield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass damped open/closure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air purification function	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air quality sensor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-drip system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lighting								
Light Type	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED
Adjustable Intensity Lighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colour temperature								
Nº of Lamps	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1
Installation								
Minimum height distance to a electric worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Installation with Outlet tube to the exterior / Recirculating	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
Easy Installation System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
ELECTRIC CONNECTION								
Total Rush Power (W)	276	202	273	273	276	273	276	273
Rated Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Network Frequency (Hz)	50	50/60	50	50	50	50	50	50
Electrical Insulation Class	CLASS II	CLASS I	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II
Plug	No	VDE	No	No	No	No	No	No
ACCESSORIES / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED								
Upper Decorative tube Extension	02862301 / ○	-	02862301 / ○	02862301 / ○	-	-	-	-
Matt White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Island Tube Enhancer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Check Valve	02832001 / ○	-	02832001 / ○	02832001 / ○	02832001 / ○	02832001 / ○	02832001 / ○	02832001 / ○
MAX PRO Metal Filter	02800917 / ○	-	02800917 / ○	02800917 / ○	02800917 / ○	02800917 / ○	02800917 / ○	02800917 / ○
Metal Filter	02800905* / ●	02800976 / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●
DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)	02800918 / ○	-	02800918 / ○	02800918 / ○	02800918 / ○	02800918 / ○	02800918 / ○	02800918 / ○
Active Charcoal Filter	02859391 / ○	02859492 / ○	02859391 / ○	02859391 / ○	02859391 / ○	02859391 / ○	02859391 / ○	02859391 / ○
Noiseless Flexible Duct	02893002 / ○	-	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○
Top outlet motor cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCA kit without duct cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

02002010	02063603	02085602	02061606	02061608	02061105	02061405	02088307	02063399	02061399	02061799	02049402
8422248109819	8422248371186	8422248371193	8422248357012	8422248371209	8422248357081	8422248357074	8422248371216	8422248095303	8422248095273	8422248110198	8422248394918
OMEGA 600 WH / M	VK 9000 X	VK 7000 X	VK 6000 X	VK 6000 X +FCA	VK 6000 WH	VK 6000 BK	VK 5000 X	V3-T900 X	V3-T600 X	V3-T600 WH	QA-7790 BK
Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney
95,4	24,8	24,8	24,8	24,8	24,8	24,8	24,8	29,8	29,8	29,8	59,6
C	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B
17,8	28,5	28,5	28,5	28,5	28,5	28,5	28,5	13,9	13,9	13,9	20,9
D	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	C
26	31,6	31,6	31,6	31,6	31,6	31,6	31,6	35	44	44	66
B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
90,3	71,4	71,4	71,4	71,4	71,4	71,4	71,4	65,3	65,3	65,3	84,9
B	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	C
385	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	166,7	166,7	166,7	365
645	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	335,8	335,8	335,8	615
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57,8	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	51	51	51	61
71,8	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	66	66	66	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0,48
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,2
81,3	48,5	48,5	48,5	48,5	48,5	48,5	48,5	66,4	66,4	66,4	67,1
371,8	255,1	255,1	255,1	255,1	255,1	255,1	255,1	202,1	202,1	202,1	283,8
314	249,1	249,1	249,1	249,1	249,1	249,1	249,1	129	129	129	343
182,5	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	52,1	52,1	52,1	129,7
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1,7	1,7	1,7	3,9
78	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	63	74	74	258
600	900	700	600	600	600	600	500	895	595	595	900
500	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	480	480	480	545
1020	910	910	910	910	910	910	910	923	923	923	1064
720	670	670	670	670	670	670	670	573	573	573	704
150	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150	150	150	150
M3R	K10	K10	K10	K10	K10	K10	K10	TT300	TT300	TT300	AC 59
5+1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	5+1	5+1	5+1	3
270	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	65	65	65	190
430	290,8	290,8	290,8	290,8	290,8	290,8	290,8	177	177	177	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic, 5 layers
1	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	3	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6500K 2
650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
273	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	67	67	67	194
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I
No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	VDE	VDE	VDE	-
-	02862302 / O	02862302 / O	02862302 / O	02862302 / O	-	-	02862302 / O	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02832001 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	-	-	-	02800706 / ●
02800917 / O	02800917 / O	02800917 / O	02800917 / O	02800917 / O	02800917 / O	02800917 / O	02800917 / O	-	-	-	-
02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02813501 / ●	02800995 / ●	02800995 / ●	02800995 / ●
02800918 / O	02800922-02800927 / O	02800922-02800927 / O	02800922-02800927 / O	02800922-02800927 / O	02800922-02800927 / O	02800922-02800927 / O	02800922-02800927 / O	-	-	-	-
02859391 / O	02859489 / O	02859489 / O	02859489 / O	02859489 / ●	02859489 / O	02859489 / O	02859489 / O	02859495 / O	02859495 / O	02859495 / O	02800054 / O
02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	-

Code	02048402	02165201	02081311	02089312	02088311	02086311	02081309	02080313
EAN	8422248394925	8422248055529	8422248393300	8422248392884	8422248393287	8422248392891	8422248393263	8422248392907
Model	QA-7760 BK	CHORUS XBK	CORONA X NO DRIP 120 /A	CORONA X NO DRIP 90 /A	CORONA X NO DRIP 80 /A	CORONA X NO DRIP 60 /A	CORONA X 120 /C	CORONA X 100 /C
TYPE	Chimney	MW Box	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Product fiche according to directives EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50564								
AEC (Annual Energy consumption) (kWh/annum)	59,6	49	57,1	54,9	54,9	54,9	51,9	51,9
EEL class (Energy Efficiency Class)	B	C	A	A	A	A	A	A
FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)	20,9	9,8	29,2	29,2	29,2	29,2	30,6	30,6
FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)	C	E	A	A	A	A	A	A
LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)	66	36	16,1	22,3	22,3	22,3	22,3	22,3
LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)	A	A	C	B	B	B	B	B
GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)	84,9	74,6	69,5	69,5	69,5	69,5	84,2	84,2
GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)	C	D	D	D	D	D	C	C
Air flow at minimum speed (m3/h)	365	210	272,4	272,4	272,4	272,4	340	340
Air flow at maximum speed (m3/h)	615	400	608,9	608,9	608,9	608,9	600	600
Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m3/h)	-	-	766	766	766	766	850	850
Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)	61	50	54	54	54	54	50	50
Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)	71	62	69	69	69	69	65	65
Sound Power Level at intensive speed (TURBO) (dB)	-	-	71	71	71	71	67	67
Po (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)	0,48	0	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,26	0,26
Ps (Power Consumption in standby) (W)	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	0
Integration directive EU 66/2014								
f (Time Increase Factor)	1,2	1,6	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9
EI (Energy Efficiency Index)	67,1	82,6	53,4	52,2	52,2	52,2	53,3	53,3
QBEP (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m3/h)	283,8	208,6	437,8	437,8	437,8	437,8	416,9	416,9
PBEP (Static Pressure Difference at Best Efficiency Point) (Pa)	343	123	385	385	385	385	411	411
WBEP (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency Point) (W)	129,7	72,9	160,5	160,5	160,5	160,5	155,7	155,7
WL (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting system) (W)	3,9	7	6	3	3	3	6	3
EMIDDLE (Average Illumination of Lighting system on Cooking surface) (lux)	258	252	96,6	67	67	67	96,6	67
EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS								
Width (mm)	600	598	1195	895	795	595	1195	995
Depth (mm)	545	470	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350
Total max height(mm)	1064	1140	334	334	334	334	339	334
Total min height(mm)	704	775	334	334	334	334	339	334
Outlet Diameter (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
CHARACTERISTICS								
Motor	AC 59	K7 PLUS	BT5 AC 800	BT5 AC 800	BT5 AC 800	BT5 AC 800	BT3	BT3
Extraction Levels	3	3	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1
Maximum Power Consumption	190	95	280	280	280	280	280	280
Maximum Pressure	-	200	450	450	450	450	450	450
Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure	-	-	470	470	470	470	470	470
Control Type	Mechanic	Mechanic	SDX6I	SDX6I	SDX6I	SDX6I	VL4i	VL4i
Connectivity	-	-	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	-	-
Automatic removal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic shut-down timer	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator	-	-	√	√	√	√	-	-
Filter Type/ layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 4 layers	Decorative stainless steel, 5 layers	Decorative stainless steel, 5 layers	Decorative stainless steel, 5 layers	Decorative stainless steel, 5 layers	Decorative stainless steel, 6 layers	Decorative stainless steel, 6 layers
Anti-grease Filter Number	1	2	4	3	2	2	2	2
Inner Shield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass damped open/closure	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√
Air purification function	-	-	√	√	√	√	-	-
Air quality sensor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-drip system	-	-	Removable tank	Removable tank	Removable tank	Removable tank	-	-
LIGHTING								
Light Type	CSLED	EcoLed	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led
Adjustable Intensity Lighting	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√
Colour temperature	6500K	-	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K
N° of Lamps	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1
INSTALLATION								
Minimum height distance to a electric worktop hob (mm)	650	592	450	450	450	450	450	450
Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob (mm)	650	692	650	650	650	650	650	650
Installation with Outlet tube to the exterior / Recirculating	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
Easy Installation System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
ELECTRIC CONNECTION								
Total Rush Power (W)	194	102	286	283	283	283	286	283
Rated Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Network Frequency (Hz)	50	50	(220)-50-60/(240)-50	(220)-50-60/(240)-50	(220)-50-60/(240)-50	(220)-50-60/(240)-50	50	50
Electrical Insulation Class	CLASS I	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II
Plug	-	EU - 2 pins	-	-	-	-	-	-
ACCESSORIES / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED								
Upper Decorative tube Extension	-	-	02861306 / ○	02861306 / ○	02861306 / ○	02861306 / ○	02861306 / ○	02861306 / ○
Matt White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black Decorative Tube	-	-	02861307 / ○	02861307 / ○	02861307 / ○	02861307 / ○	02861307 / ○	02861307 / ○
Island Tube Enhancer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Check Valve	02800706 / ●	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○
MAX PRO Metal Filter	-	02800917 / ○	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Filter	02800705 / ●	02800905* / ●	02800217 / ●	02800217 / ●	02800217 / ●	02800217 / ●	02800205 / ●	02800205 / ●
DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)	-	02800918 / ○	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active Charcoal Filter	02800054 / ○	02859394 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○
Noiseless Flexible Duct	-	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○
Top outlet motor cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCA kit without duct cover	-	-	02800013 / ○	02800013 / ○	02800013 / ○	02800013 / ○	-	-

02089313 8422248392631	02089401 8422248392914	02088313 8422248392655	02187313 8422248392693	02086313 8422248392624	02086401 8422248392921	02086011 8422248393294	02089512 8422248392983	02086511 8422248392815	02089411 8422248392976	02086411 8422248393102	02089309 8422248392730
CORONA X 90 /C	CORONA BK 90 /C	CORONA X 80 /C	CORONA X 70 /C	CORONA X 60 /C	CORONA BK 60 /C	CORONA WH 60 /C	ARONA 90 X /A	ARONA 60 X /A	ARONA 90 BK /A	ARONA 60 BK /A	ARMONIA 90 X /B
Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
51,9	51,9	51,9	51,9	51,9	51,9	51,9	54,9	54,9	54,9	54,9	100,9
A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	C
30,6	30,6	30,6	30,6	30,6	30,6	30,6	29,2	29,2	29,2	29,2	16,3
A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	D
22,3	22,3	22,3	22,3	22,3	22,3	22,3	23,7	23,7	23,7	23,7	21,4
B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D
84,2	84,2	84,2	84,2	84,2	84,2	84,2	93,5	93,5	93,5	93,5	64,8
C	C	C	C	C	C	C	B	B	B	B	D
340	340	340	340	340	340	340	272,4	272,4	272,4	272,4	385
600	600	600	600	600	600	600	608,9	608,9	608,9	608,9	645
850	850	850	850	850	850	850	766,0	766,0	766,0	766,0	-
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	54	54	54	54	56
65	65	65	65	65	65	65	69	69	69	69	70
67	67	67	67	67	67	67	71	71	71	71	-
0,26	0,26	0,26	0,26	0,26	0,26	0,26	0,39	0,39	0,39	0,39	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	0
0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	1,4
53,3	53,3	53,3	53,3	53,3	53,3	53,3	52,2	52,2	52,2	52,2	82,4
416,9	416,9	416,9	416,9	416,9	416,9	416,9	437,8	437,8	437,8	437,8	375,3
411	411	411	411	411	411	411	385	385	385	385	295
155,7	155,7	155,7	155,7	155,7	155,7	155,7	160,5	160,5	160,5	160,5	188,8
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	6
67	67	67	67	67	67	67	71	71	71	71	128,3
895	895	795	695	595	595	595	895	595	895	595	898
310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350
334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	280
334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	280
150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
BT3	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT5 AC 800	BT5 AC 800	BT5 AC 800	BT5 AC 800	M3R
3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	3
280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	270
450	450	450	450	450	450	450	473,7	473,7	473,7	473,7	430
470	470	470	470	470	470	470	508,3	508,3	508,3	508,3	-
VL4i	VL4i	VL4i	VL4i	VL4i	VL4i	VL4i	SDX6i	SDX6i	SDX6i	SDX6i	Mechanic
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decorative stainless steel, 6 layers	Decorative stainless steel, 6 layers	Decorative stainless steel, 6 layers	Decorative stainless steel, 6 layers	Decorative stainless steel, 6 layers	Decorative stainless steel, 6 layers	Decorative stainless steel, 6 layers	Metallic, 12 layers	Metallic, 12 layers	Black metallic, 12 layers	Black metallic, 12 layers	Metallic, 4 layers
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	CSLED
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-
White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	White 4000°K
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
450	450	450	450	550	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	276
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASE I
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02861306 / O	02861306 / O	02861306 / O	02861306 / O	02861306 / O	02861306 / O	02861306 / O	02861306 / O	02861306 / O	02861306 / O	02861306 / O	02861306 / O
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02861307 / O	02861307 / O	02861307 / O	02861307 / O	02861307 / O	02861307 / O	02861307 / O	02861307 / O	02861307 / O	02861307 / O	02861307 / O	02861307 / O
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832001 / O
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02800205 / ●	02800205 / ●	02800210 / ●	02800943 / ●	02800205 / ●	02800205 / ●	02800205 / ●	02801020 / ●	02801020 / ●	02801025 / ●	02801025 / ●	02800212 / ●
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02801035 / O	02801035 / O	02801030 / O	02801030 / O	02800215 / O
02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O
02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02800013 / O	02800013 / O	02800013 / O	02800013 / O	-

Code	02088309	02087309	02086309	02084309	02087409	02086409	02089315	02086316
EAN	8422248392754	8422248392778	8422248392617	8422248393096	8422248393072	8422248392792	8422248392679	8422248392662
Model	ARMONIA 80 X / B	ARMONIA 70 X / B	ARMONIA 60 X / B	ARMONIA 45 X / B	ARMONIA 70 BK / A	ARMONIA 60 BK / B	RITMA 90 X / A	RITMA 60 X / A
TYPE	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Product fiche according to directives EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50564								
AEC (Annual Energy consumption) (kWh/annum)	100,9	100,9	100,9	100,9	100,9	100,9	24,5	24,5
EEL class (Energy Efficiency Class)	C	C	C	C	C	C	A	A
FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)	16,3	16,3	16,3	16,3	16,3	16,3	26,4	26,4
FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)	D	D	D	D	D	D	B	B
LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)	21,4	21,4	21,4	21,4	21,4	21,4	21,4	21,4
LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)	D	D	D	D	D	D	B	B
GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)	64,8	64,8	64,8	64,8	64,8	64,8	64,8	64,8
GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Air flow at minimum speed (m3/h)	385	385	385	385	385	385	221,6	221,6
Air flow at maximum speed (m3/h)	645	645	645	645	645	645	480,5	480,5
Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m3/h)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)	56	56	56	56	56	56	53	53
Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)	70	70	70	70	70	70	69,7	69,7
Sound Power Level at intensive speed (TURBO) (dB)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Po (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ps (Power Consumption in standby) (W)	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-
Integration directive EU 66/2014								
f (Time Increase Factor)	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4	1	1
EEL (Energy Efficiency Index)	82,4	82,4	82,4	82,4	82,4	82,4	46,9	46,9
QBEP (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m3/h)	375,3	375,3	375,3	375,3	375,3	375,3	281,1	281,1
PBEP (Static Pressure Difference at Best Efficiency Point) (Pa)	295	295	295	295	295	295	227	227
WBEP (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency Point) (W)	188,8	188,8	188,8	188,8	188,8	188,8	67,1	67,1
WL (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting system) (W)	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
EMIDDLE (Average Illumination of Lighting system on Cooking surface) (lux)	128,3	128,3	128,3	128,3	128,3	128,3	128,3	128,3
EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS								
Width (mm)	798	698	598	447	698	598	895	595
Depth (mm)	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	270-300	270-300
Total max height(mm)	280	280	280	280	280	280	170	170
Total min height(mm)	280	280	280	280	280	280	170	170
Outlet Diameter (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
CHARACTERISTICS								
Motor	M3R	M3R	M3R	M3R	M3R	M3R	K10	K10
Extraction Levels	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Maximum Power Consumption	270	270	270	270	270	270	110	110
Maximum Pressure	430	430	430	430	430	430	294,3	294,3
Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control Type	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic
Connectivity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic removal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic shut-down timer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filter Type/ layers	Metallic, 4 layers	Metallic, 4 layers	Metallic, 4 layers	Metallic, 4 layers	Metallic, 4 layers	Metallic, 4 layers	Metallic, 4 layers	Metallic, 4 layers
Anti-grease Filter Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Inner Shield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass damped open/closure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air purification function	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air quality sensor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-drip system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIGHTING								
Light Type	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED
Adjustable Intensity Lighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colour temperature	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K
N° of Lamps	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
INSTALLATION								
Minimum height distance to a electric worktop hob (mm)	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Installation with Outlet tube to the exterior / Recirculating	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
Easy Installation System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
ELECTRIC CONNECTION								
Total Rush Power (W)	276	276	276	276	276	276	116	116
Rated Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Network Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Electrical Insulation Class	CLASE I	CLASE I	CLASE I	CLASE I	CLASE I	CLASE I	CLASE II	CLASE II
Plug	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ACCESSORIES / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED								
Upper Decorative tube Extension	02861306 / ○	02861306 / ○	02861306 / ○	02861306 / ○	02861307 / ○	02861307 / ○	-	-
Matt White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black Decorative Tube	02861307 / ○	02861307 / ○	02861307 / ○	02861307 / ○	02861307 / ○	02861307 / ○	-	-
Island Tube Enhancer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Check Valve	02832001 / ○	02832001 / ○	02832001 / ○	02832001 / ○	02832001 / ○	02832001 / ○	-	-
MAX PRO Metal Filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Filter	02801002 / ●	02801002 / ●	02800211 / ●	02800212 / ●	02801002 / ●	02800211 / ●	02800212 / ●	02800211 / ●
DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)	02801003 / ○	02801003 / ○	02800216 / ○	02800215 / ○	02801003 / ○	02800216 / ○	02800215 / ○	02800216 / ○
Active Charcoal Filter	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859489 / ○	02859489 / ○
Noiseless Flexible Duct	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○
Top outlet motor cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCA kit without duct cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	02800013 / ○	02800013 / ○

02084316	02031208	02030209	02031209	02030210	02075433	02075434	02075435	02075436	02031308	02030308	02031302
8422248393270	8422248392709	8422248392648	8422248392723	8422248392686	8422248379267	8422248379274	8422248379281	8422248379298	8422248103589	8422248103572	8422248190411
RITMA 45 X /A	GC DUAL 75 GBK /A	GC DUAL 45 GBK /A	GC DUAL 75 GWH /A	GC DUAL 45 GWH /A	GA DUAL 90 BK	GA DUAL 60 BK	GA DUAL 90 WH	GA DUAL 60 WH	GCX 83 SD	GCX 53 SD	GL 75 X
Integrated	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy
24,5	58,3	58,3	58,3	58,3	17,1	16,0	17,1	16,0	56,1	56,1	58,3
A	A	A	A	A	A++	A++	A++	A++	A	A	A
26,4	30,2	30,2	30,2	30,2	34,8	34,8	34,8	34,8	30,2	30,2	30,2
B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
21,4	16,1	16,1	16,1	16,1	29	29	29	29	26	26	24,3
B	C	C	C	C	A	A	A	A	B	B	B
64,8	91,2	91,2	91,2	91,2	65,4	65,1	65,4	65,1	91,2	91,2	91,2
D	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	B	B	B
221,6	340	340	340	340	229,1	212,7	229,1	212,7	340	340	340
480,5	600	600	600	600	599,7	561,2	599,7	561,2	600	600	600
-	820	820	820	820	805,7	737,7	805,7	737,7	750	750	850
53	50	50	50	50	45	46	45	46	50	50	50
69,7	65	65	65	65	69	69	69	69	65	65	65
-	67	67	67	67	73	72	73	72	67	67	67
0	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,3	0,3	0,3
-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,7	0,7	0,7	0,7	0,9	0,9	0,9
46,9	54,4	54,4	54,4	54,4	35,7	35,1	35,7	35,1	54,4	54,4	54,4
281,1	429,4	429,4	429,4	429,4	277,2	255,8	277,2	255,8	429,4	429,4	429,4
227	405	405	405	405	256	250	256	250	405	405	405
67,1	159,8	159,8	159,8	159,8	56,7	51	56,7	51	159,8	159,8	159,8
6	7	7	7	7	4	4	4	4	7	7	7
128,3	113	113	113	113	115	125	115	125	170	170	170
445	792	492	792	492	900	600	900	600	830	530	792
270-300	277	277	277	277	290	290	290	290	280	253	277
170	300	300	300	300	281	281	281	281	316	316	315
170	300	300	300	300	281	281	281	281	316	316	315
150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
K10	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT3	BLDC102	BLDC102	BLDC102	BLDC102	BT3	BT3	BT3
3	4+1	4+1	4+1	4+1	2+1	2+1	2+1	2+1	5+1	5+1	5+1
110	280	280	280	280	145	145	145	145	280	280	280
294,3	450	450	450	450	335	324,6	335	324,6	450	450	450
-	470	470	470	470	430	417,8	430	417,8	470	470	470
Mechanic	TCA4i	TCA4i	TCA4i	TCA4i	TCA2i	TCA2i	TCA2i	TCA2i	TCA4i	TCA4i	TCA4i
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Metallic, 4 layers	Metallic, 6 layers	Metallic, 6 layers	Metallic, 6 layers	Metallic, 6 layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 3 layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 3 layers	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CSLED	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	SS Led	SS Led	EcoLed
-	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	√	√	√
White 4000°K					White 6500°K	White 6500°K	White 6500°K	White 6500°K			
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2
450	450	450	450	450	550	550	550	550	550	550	550
650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
116	287	287	287	287	148	148	148	148	285	285	287
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASE I	CLASE I	CLASE I	CLASE I	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II
-	EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins	-	-	-	-	EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832011 / ●	02832011 / ●	02832011 / ●	02832011 / ●	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O
02800212 / ●	02800903 / ●	02800904 / ●	02800903 / ●	02800904 / ●	02800051 / ●	02800052 / ●	02800051 / ●	02800052 / ●	65300315 / ●	65300310 / ●	02800996 / ●
02800215 / O	-	02800938 / O	-	02800938 / O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02859489 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02800055 / O	02800055 / O	02800055 / O	02800055 / O	02859392 / O	02859392 / O	02859398 / O
02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	-	-	-	-	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02800013 / O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Code	02030305	02031301	02030309	02030408	02030005	02031300	02030300	02030315
EAN	8422248077842	8422248190381	8422248190374	8422248190404	8422248190398	8422248108461	8422248108454	8422248394932
Model	GL 45 X	GT-PLUS 75 X / M	GT-PLUS 45 X / M	GT-PLUS 45 BK / M	GT-PLUS 45 WH / M	GCB 73 X	GCB 55 X	GA 52 LUX
Type	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy
Product fiche according to directives EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50564								
AEC (Annual Energy consumption) (kWh/annum)	58,3	88,6	88,6	88,6	88,6	47	47	19,8
EI class (Energy Efficiency Class)	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	A
FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)	30,2	16,3	16,3	16,3	16,3	13,2	13,1	19
FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)	A	D	D	D	D	D	D	C
LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)	24,3	28,3	33,7	33,7	33,7	40,2	39,8	60
LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)	91,2	91,2	91,2	91,2	91,2	80	77,8	75,3
GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C
Air flow at minimum speed (m3/h)	340	300	300	300	300	219,2	216,2	217,9
Air flow at maximum speed (m3/h)	600	645	645	645	645	355,1	351	403,3
Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m3/h)	850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)	50	50	50	50	50	49,1	49,2	56
Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)	65	65	65	65	65	63,6	63,3	67
Sound Power Level at intensive speed (TURBO) (dB)	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Po (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)	0,3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0,48
Ps (Power Consumption in standby) (W)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Integration directive EU 66/2014								
f (Time Increase Factor)	0,9	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,52	1,53	1,3
EI (Energy Efficiency Index)	54,4	81,1	81,1	81,1	81,1	76,8	76,9	53,8
QBEP (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m3/h)	429,4	358,1	358,1	358,1	358,1	218,2	215,6	142,7
PBEP (Static Pressure Difference at Best Efficiency Point) (Pa)	405	270	270	270	270	174	175	163
WBEP (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency Point) (W)	159,8	164,9	164,9	164,9	164,9	79,7	80,2	34
WL (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting system) (W)	7	6	6	6	6	3	3	5
EMIDDLE (Average Illumination of Lighting system on Cooking surface) (lux)	170	170	202	202	202	120,6	119,4	300
EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS								
Width (mm)	492	792	492	492	492	730	550	520
Depth (mm)	277	277	277	277	277	310	310	290
Total max height(mm)	280	312	282	282	282	187	187	195
Total min height(mm)	280	312	282	282	282	187	187	195
Outlet Diameter (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
CHARACTERISTICS								
Motor	BT3	BT2	BT2	BT2	BT2	100W	100W	BLDC 119
Extraction Levels	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	3	3	3
Maximum Power Consumption	280	200	200	200	200	104,6	104,1	50
Maximum Pressure	450	400	400	400	400	250	250	-
Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure	470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control Type	TC4i	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic
Connectivity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic removal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic shut-down timer	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filter Type/ layers	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic, 5 layers
Anti-grease Filter Number	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
Inner Shield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass damped open/closure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air purification function	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air quality sensor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-drip system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIGHTING								
Light Type	EcoLed	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED
Adjustable Intensity Lighting	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colour temperature	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6500K
N° of Lamps	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2
INSTALLATION								
Minimum height distance to a electric worktop hob (mm)	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	650
Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Installation with Outlet tube to the exterior / Recirculating	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
Easy Installation System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
ELECTRIC CONNECTION								
Total Rush Power (W)	287	206	206	206	206	107,6	107,1	54
Rated Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Network Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Electrical Insulation Class	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I
Plug	EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins	-	-	-
ACCESSORIES / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED								
Upper Decorative tube Extension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Matt White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Island Tube Enhancer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Check Valve	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	-	-	02832011 / ●
MAX PRO Metal Filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Filter	02811000* / ●	02811000* / ●	02811000* / ●	02811000* / ●	02811000* / ●	02800988 / ●	02800987 / ●	02800061 / ●
DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)	02811003* / ○	02811003* / ○	02811003* / ○	02811003* / ○	02811003* / ○	-	-	-
Active Charcoal Filter	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859500 / ○	02859500 / ○	-
Noiseless Flexible Duct	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	-
Top outlet motor cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCA kit without duct cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

02039306 8422248357135	02039308 8422248371278	02039007/02039008 8422248357142	02075437 8422248379304	02075467 8422248397513	02075457 8422248384407	02094307 8422248371285	02089307 8422248371292	02010601 8422248112741	02010101 8422248112758	02010404 8422248357364	02010300 8422248082365
GK 4500 X	GK 4500 X +FCA	GK 4500 WH/BK	GKA 5200 X	GKA 5200 X +FCA	GKA 5200 WH	TFH 9830 X	TFH 7430 GBK	TFH 6830 X	TFH 6830 GWH	TFH 6830 GBK	TFH 6630 X
Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic
29,7	29,7	29,7	28,1	28,1	28,1	16,6	13,4	17,1	17,1	17,1	19,3
B	B	B	B	B	B	A+++	A+	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+
19,3	19,3	19,3	14,6	14,6	14,6	41,11	24,9	40,6	40,6	40,6	34,4
C	C	C	D	D	D	A	B	A	A	A	A
15,5	15,5	15,5	56	56	56	22,6	18	21,9	21,9	21,9	21,9
D	D	D	A	A	A	B	C	B	B	B	B
63	63	63	69,2	69,2	69,2	66,4	79,9	70	70	70	66,4
E	E	E	D	D	D	D	C	D	D	D	D
190	190	190	208,9	208,9	208,9	291	164,1	267	267	267	210
360	360	360	315,1	315,1	315,1	600	320,4	550	550	550	410
-	-	-	-	-	-	795	391,5	773	773	773	585
56	56	56	57	57	57	46	44	45	45	45	47
67	67	67	62	62	62	64	62	61	61	61	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	69	65	68	68	68	70
0	0	0	0	0	0	0,3	0,45	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4
0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,3	1,3	1,3	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,5	1,1	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,8
60,7	60,7	60,7	65,8	65,8	65,8	27,5	41,5	27,7	27,7	27,7	39,2
199,7	199,7	199,7	173,3	173,3	173,3	332,82	164,6	365,5	365,5	365,5	275,2
202	202	202	138	138	138	251,41	152	334	334	334	263
58	58	58	45,5	45,5	45,5	79,03	27,9	81,5	81,5	81,5	58,6
3	3	3	4,4	4,4	4,4	3	3	3	3	3	3
46,5	46,5	46,5	247	247	247	79	54	67	67	67	67
510	510	510	520	520	520	900	700	600	600	600	600
302	302	302	296	296	296	300-350	300-350	300-350	300-350	300-350	300-350
170	170	170	162	162	162	246,5	182,5	221,5	221,5	221,5	221,5
170	170	170	162	162	162	246,5	182,5	221,5	221,5	221,5	221,5
120	120	120	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
K11-360	K11-360	K11-360	AC65	AC65	AC65	BT4DC	EY400	BT4DC	BT4DC	BT4DC	T1DC
2	2	2	3	3	3	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1
90	90	90	65	65	65	135	55	135	135	135	90
252	252	252	188	188	188	357	243	357	357	357	250
-	-	-	-	-	-	365	365	365	365	365	315
Slider	Slider	Slider	Slider	Slider	Slider	TCD6i	TC TFH4i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√
-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√
Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic
1	1	1	1	1	1	4	2	2	2	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E14 3W	E14 3W	E14 3W	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led
-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√
1	1	1	White 6500* 2	White 6500* 2	White 6500* 2	1	1	1	1	1	1
550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550
650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
93	93	93	69	69	69	138	138	138	138	138	93
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50	50	50	50	50	50	50-60	50	50-60	50-60	50-60	50
CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASE I	CLASE I	CLASE I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02849003 / O	02849003 / O	02849003 / O	02800706 / ●	02800706 / ●	02800706 / ●	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02808000* / ●	02808000* / ●	02808000* / ●	02800053 / ●	02800053 / ●	02800053 / ●	-	-	02825279 / ●	02825279 / ●	02825279 / ●	02825279 / ●
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02859489 / O	02859489 / ●	02859489 / O	02800058 / O	02800058 / ●	02800058 / O	02859318 / O	02859488 / O	02859318 / O	02859318 / O	02859318 / O	02859394 / O
-	-	-	-	-	-	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Code	02010302	02010301	02010609	02010409	02010009	02017203	02017202	02094306
EAN	8422248082402	8422248082396	8422248343626	8422248343602	8422248343619	8422248062015	8422248062008	8422248110310
Model	TFH 6630 BK	TFH 6630 WH	TFH 6430 X	TFH 6430 GBK	TFH 6430 GWH	TF-2003 600 GBK / B	TF-2003 600 GWH / A	EXTENDER 900
Type	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic
Product fiche according to directives EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50564								
AEC (Annual Energy consumption) (kWh/annum)	19,3	19,3	13,4	13,4	13,4	44,5	44,5	44,5
EEI class (Energy Efficiency Class)	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	C	C	C
FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)	34,4	34,4	24,9	24,9	24,9	11,9	11,9	11,9
FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)	A	A	B	B	B	E	E	E
LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)	21,9	21,9	18	18	18	36	36	36
LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)	B	B	C	C	C	A	A	A
GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)	66,4	66,4	79,9	79,9	79,9	68	68	68
GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)	D	D	C	C	C	D	D	D
Air flow at minimum speed (m3/h)	210	210	164,1	164,1	164,1	150	150	150
Air flow at maximum speed (m3/h)	410	410	320,4	320,4	320,4	390	390	390
Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m3/h)	585	585	391,5	391,5	391,5	-	-	-
Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)	47	47	44	44	44	45	45	45
Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)	64	64	62	62	62	57	57	57
Sound Power Level at intensive speed (TURBO) (dB)	70	70	65	65	65	-	-	-
Po (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)	0,4	0,4	0,45	0,45	0,45	0	0	0
Ps (Power Consumption in standby) (W)	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
Integration directive EU 66/2014								
f (Time Increase Factor)	0,8	0,8	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,6	1,6	1,6
EI (Energy Efficiency Index)	39,2	39,2	41,5	41,5	41,5	78,2	78,2	78,2
QBEP (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m3/h)	275,2	275,2	164,6	164,6	164,6	198,2	198,2	198,2
PBEP (Static Pressure Difference at Best Efficiency Point) (Pa)	263	263	152	152	152	148	148	148
WBEP (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency Point) (W)	58,6	58,6	27,9	27,9	27,9	68,6	68,6	68,6
WL (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting system) (W)	3	3	3	3	3	7	7	7
EMIDDLE (Average Illumination of Lighting system on Cooking surface) (lux)	67	67	54	54	54	252	252	252
EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS								
Width (mm)	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	900
Depth (mm)	300-350	300-350	300-350	300-350	300-350	280	280	300
Total max height(mm)	221,5	221,5	181,5	181,5	181,5	180	180	180
Total min height(mm)	221,5	221,5	181,5	181,5	181,5	180	180	180
Outlet Diameter (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
CHARACTERISTICS								
Motor	T1DC	T1DC	EY400	EY400	EY400	TF 2003	TF 2003	TF 2003
Extraction Levels	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1
Maximum Power Consumption	90	90	55	55	55	100	100	100
Maximum Pressure	250	250	243	243	243	194	194	194
Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure	-	315	362	362	362	-	-	-
Control Type	TCD6i	TCD6i	TC TFH4i	TC TFH4i	TC TFH4i	Rocker Switch	Rocker Switch	Rocker Switch
Connectivity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic removal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic shut-down timer	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-
Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-
Filter Type/ layers	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic
Anti-grease Filter Number	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Inner Shield	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√
Glass damped open/closure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air purification function	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air quality sensor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-drip system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIGHTING								
Light Type	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	Ecoled	Ecoled	Ecoled
Adjustable Intensity Lighting	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-
Colour temperature	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nº of Lamps	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
INSTALLATION								
Minimum height distance to a electric worktop hob (mm)	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550
Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Installation with Outlet tube to the exterior / Recirculating	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
Easy Installation System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
ELECTRIC CONNECTION								
Total Rush Power (W)	93	93	-	-	-	107	107	107
Rated Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Network Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Electrical Insulation Class	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I
Plug	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ACCESSORIES / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED								
Upper Decorative tube Extension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Matt White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Island Tube Enhancer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Check Valve	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02849003 / ○	02849003 / ○	02849003 / ○
MAX PRO Metal Filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Filter	02825279 / ●	02825279 / ●	02825279 / ●	02825279 / ●	02825279 / ●	02825272* / ●	02825272* / ●	02825278 / ●
DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active Charcoal Filter	02859394 / ○	02859394 / ○	02859488 / ○	02859488 / ○	02859488 / ○	02825263 / ○	02825263 / ○	02825263 / ○
Noiseless Flexible Duct	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	-	-	-
Top outlet motor cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCA kit without duct cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

02089306 8422248110327	02017606 8422248110334	02094305 8422248061964	02089305 8422248061971	02017305 8422248061988	02034310 8422248082129	02034501 8422248082136	02034606 8422248101998	02034408 8422248108096	02034107 8422248102001	02097305 8422248086264	02097306 8422248102018
EXTENDER 700	EXTENDER 600	TF-2003 DURALUM 900	TF-2003 DURALUM 700	TF-2003 DURALUM 600	TF-5260 X	TF-5260 WH	TFB-5160 X	TFB-5160 BK	TFB-5160 WH	TF-5250 X	TFB-5150 X
Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic
44,5	44,5	46,3	44,5	44,5	78,3	78,3	27,3	27,3	27,3	78,3	31,1
C	C	C	C	C	D	D	B	B	B	D	C
11,9	11,9	10,1	11,9	11,9	9	9	16	16	16	9	11,7
E	E	E	E	E	E	E	D	D	D	E	E
36	36	36	36	36	9,3	9,3	44	44	44	9,3	46
A	A	A	A	A	E	E	A	A	A	E	A
68	68	68	68	68	66,5	66,5	67	67	67	66,5	62,6
D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E
150	150	150	150	150	150	174,8	175,1	175,1	175,1	150	150
390	390	390	390	390	325,1	325,1	344,4	344,4	344,4	325,1	345
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	45	45	45	45	54	54	51	51	51	54	51
57	57	57	57	57	68	68	64	64	64	68	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	0	-
1,6	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,7	1,7	1,8	1,8	1,8	1,7	1,6
78,2	78,2	81,1	78,2	78,2	93,5	93,5	61,6	61,6	61,6	93,5	70,2
198,2	198,2	201,1	198,2	198,2	198	198	206,4	206,4	206,4	198	173,7
148	148	125	148	148	185	185	142	142	142	185	123
68,6	68,6	69	68,6	68,6	113,3	113,3	50,9	50,9	50,9	113,3	50,8
7	7	7	7	7	11	11	1,8	1,8	1,8	11	2
252	252	252	252	252	102	102	79	79	79	102	92
700	600	900	700	600	600	600	595	595	595	600	495
300	300	280	280	280	280	280	297	297	297	280	297
180	180	180	180	180	175	175	200	200	200	175	200
180	180	180	180	180	175	175	225	225	225	175	225
150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
TF 2003	TF 2003	TF 2003	TF 2003	TF 2003	2 x LIN	2 x LIN	TT300	TT300	TT300	2 x LIN	TT300
5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1
100	100	100	100	100	2 x 65	2 x 65	65	65	65	2 x 65	65
194	194	194	194	194	301	301	170	170	170	301	170
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rocker Switch	Rocker Switch	Rocker Switch	Rocker Switch	Rocker Switch	Slider	Slider	Rocker Switch	Rocker Switch	Rocker Switch	Slider	Rocker Switch
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	√
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecoled	Ecoled	Ecoled	Ecoled	Ecoled	LED E-14	LED E-14	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	LED E-14	CSLED
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1
550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550
650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
107	107	107	107	107	141	141	67	67	67	141	67
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50 / 60	50 / 60	50 / 60	50	50 / 60
CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS II	CLASS I
-	-	-	-	-	EU 2 Pins	EU 2 Pins	VDE	VDE	VDE	EU 2 Pins	VDE
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02849003 / O	02849003 / O	02849003 / O	02849003 / O	02849003 / O	02849002 / O	02849002 / O	-	-	-	02849002 / O	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02825277 / ●	02825276 / ●	02825273 / ●*	02825274 / ●*	02825272* / ●	02825270 / ●	02825270 / ●	02800981 / ●	02800981 / ●	02800981 / ●	02825270 / ●	02800977 / ●
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02825263 / O	02825263 / O	02825263 / O	02825263 / O	02825263 / O	02846762 / O	02846762 / O	02859495 / O	02859495 / O	02859495 / O	02846762 / O	02859495 / O
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Code	02034604	02034505	02011603	02011112	02011121	02015306	02015006	02014302
EAN	8422248357234	8422248357227	8422248371308	8422248371315	8422248371322	8422248086103	8422248086110	8422248168946
Model	TFK 6005 X	TFK 6005 WH	LFK 6001 X	LFK 6001 WH	LFK 6001 WH +FCA	F-2050 X	F-2050 WH	F-2290 X
Type	Telescopic	Telescopic	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Product fiche according to directives EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50564								
AEC (Annual Energy consumption) (kWh/annum)	32,1	32,1	29,6	29,6	29,6	44,7	44,7	-
EEL class (Energy Efficiency Class)	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	-
FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)	20,6	20,6	11,5	11,5	11,5	9,2	9,2	-
FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)	C	C	E	E	E	E	E	-
LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)	35,6	35,6	15,5	15,5	15,5	27,3	27,3	-
LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)	A	A	D	D	D	B	B	-
GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)	70	70	67,7	67,7	67,7	67,7	67,7	-
GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	-
Air flow at minimum speed (m3/h)	186	186	108	108	108	110	107,5	-
Air flow at maximum speed (m3/h)	360	360	162	162	162	205	193,5	-
Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m3/h)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)	54	54	49	49	49	56	56	-
Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)	68	68	58	58	58	68	68	-
Sound Power Level at intensive speed (TURBO) (dB)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Po (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Ps (Power Consumption in standby) (W)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Integration directive EU 66/2014								
f (Time Increase Factor)	1,3	1,3	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,7	1,7	-
EEL (Energy Efficiency Index)	62,2	62,2	69,2	69,2	69,2	82,2	82,2	-
QBEP (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m3/h)	203,8	203,8	91,5	91,5	91,5	105,2	105,2	-
PBEP (Static Pressure Difference at Best Efficiency Point) (Pa)	229,1	229,1	211,9	211,9	211,9	209	209	-
WBEP (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency Point) (W)	63	63	47	47	47	201	201	-
WL (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting system) (W)	3	3	3	3	3	5,5	5,5	-
EMIDDLE (Average Illumination of Lighting system on Cooking surface) (lux)	107	107	46,5	46,5	46,5	150	150	-
EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS								
Width (mm)	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	900
Depth (mm)	280	280	452	452	452	470	470	470
Total max height(mm)	175	175	85	85	85	112	112	150
Total min height(mm)	175	175	85	85	85	112	112	150
Outlet Diameter (mm)	120	120	120	120	120	150	150	150
CHARACTERISTICS								
Motor	K11-360	K11-360	L1B	L1B	L1B	L1N	L1N	TF
Extraction Levels	3	3	3	3	3	5+1	5+1	5+1
Maximum Power Consumption	95	95	55	55	55	60	60	2 x 125
Maximum Pressure	251	251	318	318	318	325	325	179
Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control Type	Slider	Slider	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Slider
Connectivity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic removal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic shut-down timer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filter Type/ layers	Metallic	Metallic	Acrylic	Acrylic	Acrylic	Aluminium Mesh	Aluminium Mesh	Aluminium Mesh
Anti-grease Filter Number	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Inner Shield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass damped open/closure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air purification function	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air quality sensor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-drip system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIGHTING								
Light Type	CSLED	CSLED	E14	E14	E14	LED E-14	LED E-14	Halogen E-14
Adjustable Intensity Lighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colour temperature	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nº of Lamps	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
INSTALLATION								
Minimum height distance to a electric worktop hob (mm)	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550
Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Installation with Outlet tube to the exterior / Recirculating	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
Easy Installation System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
ELECTRIC CONNECTION								
Total Rush Power (W)	98	98	58	58	58	65,5	65,5	306
Rated Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Network Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Electrical Insulation Class	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS II
Plug	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	EU 2 Pins
ACCESSORIES / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED								
Upper Decorative tube Extension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Matt White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Island Tube Enhancer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Check Valve	02849002 / ○	02849002 / ○	02849002 / ○	02849002 / ○	02849002 / ○	02849002 / ○	02849002 / ○	02849002 / ○
MAX PRO Metal Filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Filter	02825270 / ●	02825270 / ●	02833166 / ●	02833166 / ●	02833166 / ●	02833162 / ●	02833162 / ●	02833162 / ●
DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active Charcoal Filter	02859489 / ○	02859489 / ○	02846764 / ○	02846764 / ○	02846764 / ●	02846764 / ○	02846764 / ○	02846764 / ○
Noiseless Flexible Duct	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Top outlet motor cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCA kit without duct cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

02011604	02011504	02011204	00117000	00117100	00117400	00116110	00116400	00116002	00114102	00111002
8422248357241	8422248357258	8422248357265	8422248100816	8422248100823	8422248010832	8422248006316	8422248357371	8422248100601	8422248100403	8422248100830
FK SLIM 6000 X	FK SLIM 6000 BK	FK SLIM 6000 WH	PROFESSIONAL 750	PROFESSIONAL 750 L	PROFESSIONAL 500	600 PLUS 2V	GS 600 BK	GS 600	GS 400 M	GS 400 P
Standard	Standard	Standard	Kitchen Extractor	Kitchen Extractor	Kitchen Extractor	Kitchen Extractor	Kitchen Extractor	Kitchen Extractor	Kitchen Extractor	Kitchen Extractor
29,6	29,6	29,6	54,8	65,1	69,3	54,8	51,7	51,7	29,2	30,3
B	B	B	C	D	D	C	C	C	B	B
11,5	11,5	11,5	9,2	9,2	5,1	9,3	12,5	12,5	10,7	10,5
E	E	E	E	E	F	E	E	E	E	E
15,5	15,5	15,5	-	8,1	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	D	D	-	E	-	-	-	-	-	-
67,7	67,7	67,7	53,7	53,7	51,9	51,9	-	-	-	-
D	D	D	F	F	F	F	-	-	-	-
108	108	108	-	-	-	420	-	-	-	-
162	162	162	600	600	450	600	480	480	290	290
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	49	49	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-
58	58	58	49	49	57	52	50	50	52	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,6	1,6	1,6	1,7	1,7	1,8	1,7	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,6
69,2	69,2	69,2	84,6	84,6	95,2	84,5	78,9	78,9	68,7	69,7
91,5	91,5	91,5	284,5	284,5	134,6	285,9	311,7	311,7	163,2	174,2
211,9	211,9	211,9	105	105	142	105	131,6	131,6	117	110,6
47	47	47	90,1	90,1	104,6	90,1	91,4	91,4	49,6	51,1
3	3	3	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
46,5	46,5	46,5	-	113	-	-	-	-	-	-
600	600	600	356	356	260	355	375	375	250	240
470	470	470	235	235	173	134	136	136	125	120
112	112	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
112	112	112	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
120	120	120	150	120	100	120	125	125	110	110
L1B	L1B	L1B	Inducción	Inducción	Inducción	Inducción	Inducción	Inducción	Inducción	Inducción
3	3	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
55	55	55	105W	105W	125W	105W	105W	105W	60W	60W
318	318	318	190	190	235	205	200	200	210	225
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	-	-	-	Conmutador	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aluminium Mesh	Aluminium Mesh	Aluminium Mesh	Metálico	Metálico	Metálico	Metálico	-	-	-	-
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E14	E14	E14	-	E-14 x 28W	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
550	550	550	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
650	650	650	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	EXTERIOR	EXTERIOR	EXTERIOR	EXTERIOR	EXTERIOR	EXTERIOR	EXTERIOR	EXTERIOR
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
58	58	58	105	161	125	105	105	105	60	60
220-240	220-240	220-240	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASE I	CLASE I	CLASE II	CLASE I	CLASE I	CLASE I	CLASE I	CLASE I
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02849002 / O	02849002 / O	02849002 / O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02833162 / ●	02833162 / ●	02833162 / ●	01140700* / ●	01140700* / ●	01140801* / ●	01100000* / ●	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	01140800 / O	-	-	-	-	-
02859389 / O	02859389 / O	02859389 / O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Code	07001006	07001527	07001528	07001526	07033303	07033313	07007303	07044600
EAN	8422248103350	8422248389921	8422248389938	8422248379427	8422248076029	8422248386104	8422248075886	8422248075831
Model	PR 6011 XGBK	PDS 8028 X DVA STEAM AIR FRYER	MDS 8028 X DVA STEAM AIR FRYER	PDS 8210 X AIR FRYER	MD6106X	MD 6106 BK	ME6206X	SE6204X
Type	Multifunción PYRO	Pyrolytic Steam+	Multifunction Turbo+	Pyrolytic Steam	Multifunción	Multifunción	Multifunción	Static
Product fiche according to EU 65/2014 y EU 66/2014								
Energy efficiency index (IEE)	94	94,4	95	95,3	117,1 / 106,6	117,1 / 106,6	102	117,1
Energy efficiency Class	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Energy consumption in conventional mode [kWh/cycle]	0,99	0,85	0,85	0,81	0,82	0,82	0,81	0,79
Energy consumption in fan-forced mode [kWh/cycle]	0,79	0,84	0,81	0,94	0,79	0,79	0,89	-
Number of cavities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Heat source	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity
Mass of the appliance [Kg]	39	30,9	34,7	35	28	28	28	28
Cavity volume (L)	70	80	72	71	60	60	60	65
DIMENSIONS								
Width [mm]	595	595	595	595	595	595	595	595
Height [mm]	595	595	595	595	595	595	595	595
Depth [mm]	575	565	567	575	507	507	507	507
Cavity width [mm]	487	478	476	483	450	450	450	450
Cavity height [mm]	350	394,5	372	362	330	330	330	330
Cavity depth [mm]	420	423	408	417	440	440	410	440
CHARACTERISTICS								
Finishing	Stainless steel and black glass	Black glass	Black glass	Stainless steel and black glass	Stainless steel and black glass	Black painted and black glass finishing	Stainless steel and black glass	Stainless steel and black glass
Soft Door closing	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tray levels	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Convection Fan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
Number of light bulbs	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CONTROLS								
Oven control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanic	Mechanic
Control type	Touch with push-pull knobs	Knobs	Touch with push-pull knobs	Touch with push-pull knobs	Touch control	Touch control	Knobs	Knobs
Screen Technology	White LCD	White LED	White LED	White LED, Cooking functions + T ⁹	-	-	-	-
Cooking programmer start/stop	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	-
Cooking programmer stop	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●
Minute minder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working pilot light	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-
Thermostat pilot light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Min. temperature [°C]	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Max. Temperature [°C]	250	250	275	250	250	250	250	250
CLEANING								
Enamel	black pyrolytic	Black pyrolytic	Non-stick black	black pyrolytic	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black
Cavity type	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Embossed	Embossed	Flat	Embossed
Inner glass	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable
Pyrolytic Cleaning/levels	●	●/2	-	●	-	-	-	-
AquaSmart Cleaning	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
FUNCTIONS								
Functions	11	10	11	10	6	6	7	4
Rapid heating	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
Inner light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SAFETY								
Safety lock	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-
Number of door glasses	4	4	2	4	2	2	2	2
Cooling fan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
Security Thermostat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ELECTRICAL CONNECTION								
Grill power [W]	2000	2250	1400	1100+1650	2250	2250	2250	1600
Bottom heating element power [W]	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	900
Back heating element power [W]	2000	2000	1600	2100	-	-	-	-
Total rated Power [W]	3200	2500	2675	2800	2180	2180	2180	2180
Nominal voltage [V] / Mains frequency [Hz]	220-240 / 50/60	230-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60
Light power [W]	25	15	27	25	15	15	15	15
Power cord length [m]	1	1,25	1,4	1,2	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4
Plug	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ACCESSORIES								
Air fry tray	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Side racks	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
Grill	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Shallow tray	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Deep tray	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sliding rails	1	1x 70%	1x 75%	1x 65%	-	-	-	-
Turnspit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pizza Stone (optional)	-	-	-	Optional	-	-	-	-

07001511	07001512	07001513	07001514	07001516	07001517	07001525	07001518	07001520	07001522
8422248379458	8422248379434	8422248379472	8422248379489	8422248379502	8422248379519	8422248379588	8422248379526	8422248379533	8422248379540
MDS 8211 X AIR FRYER	MDS 8211 WH AIR FRYER	MDS 8211 FB AIR FRYER	MDS 8108 WH	MDS 8108 X	MDS 8108 FB	MDS 8108 MB	MES 8108 X	SES 8105 X	SES 8105 WH
Multifunction Turbo Steam	Multifunction Turbo Steam	Multifunction Turbo Steam	Multifunción	Multifunción	Multifunción	Multifunción	Multifunción	Static	Static
95,3	95,3	95,3	95,3	95,3	95,3	95,3	95,3	95,4	95,4
A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
0,82	0,82	0,82	0,82	0,82	0,82	0,82	0,82	0,84	0,84
0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	-	-
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity
35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	79	79
595	595	595	595	595	595	595	595	595	595
595	595	595	595	595	595	595	595	595	595
575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575
483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	482	482
362	362	362	362	362	362	362	362	362	362
417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	453	453
Stainless steel and Black glass	White glass	Black glass	White glass	Stainless steel and Black glass	Black glass	Matt black glass	Stainless steel and Black glass	Stainless steel and Black glass	White glass
●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic
Touch with push-pull knobs	Touch with push-pull knobs	Touch with push-pull knobs	Knobs	Knobs	Knobs	Knobs	Knobs	Knobs	Knobs
White LED , Cooking functions + T ³	White LED , Cooking functions + T ³	White LED , Cooking functions + T ³	White LED , Cooking functions + T ³	White LED , Cooking functions + T ³	White LED , Cooking functions + T ³	White LED , Cooking functions + T ³	-	-	-
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
250	250	240	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black
Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
12	12	12	8	8	8	8	8	5	5
●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1100+1650	1100+1650	1200+2400	1100+1650	1100+1650	1100+1650	1100+1650	1100+1650	1100+1650	1100+1650
1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100
2100	2100	1800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3250	3250	3250	2800	2800	2800	2800	2800	2800	2800
220-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50-60
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1x 65%	1x 65%	1x 65%	1x 65%	1x 65%	1x 65%	1x 65%	1x 65%	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Code	07001523	07001524	07001519	07035409	07035009	07003307	7003000	07003001
EAN	8422248379557	8422248379564	8422248379571	8422248077026	8422248077033	8422248067881	8422248067898	8422248372879
Model	SES 8004 FB	SES 8004 WH	SES 8004 X	MRA 7108 BK	MRA 7108 WH	CMD 5008 X	MD 5008 WH	MD 5008 BK
Type	Static	Static	Static	Multifunción	Multifunción	Multifunction Turbo	Multifunction Turbo	Multifunction Turbo
Product fiche according to EU 65/2014 y EU 66/2014								
Energy efficiency index (IEE)	95,4	95,4	95,4	93,8	93,8	97,2	97,2	97,2
Energy efficiency Class	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Energy consumption in conventional mode [kWh/cycle]	0,83	0,83	0,83	0,76	0,76	0,7	0,7	0,7
Energy consumption in fan-forced mode [kWh/cycle]	-	-	-	0,75	0,75	0,71	0,71	0,71
Number of cavities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Heat source	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity
Mass of the appliance [Kg]	35	35	35	28	28	30,4	30,4	30,4
Cavity volume (L)	76	76	76	60	60	44	44	44
DIMENSIONS								
Width [mm]	595	595	595	595	595	595	595	595
Height [mm]	595	595	595	595	595	456	456	456
Depth [mm]	575	575	575	565	565	531	531	531
Cavity width [mm]	462	462	462	472	472	260	260	260
Cavity height [mm]	362	362	362	316	316	380	380	380
Cavity depth [mm]	453	453	453	400	400	400	400	400
CHARACTERISTICS								
Finishing	Black glass	White glass	Stainless steel and Black glass	Black glass	White glass	Stainless steel	White glass	Black glass
Soft Door closing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tray levels	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
Convection Fan	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●
Number of light bulbs	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CONTROLS								
Oven control	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Control type	Knobs	Knobs	Knobs	Knobs	Knobs	Touch with push-pull knobs	Touch with push-pull knobs	Touch with push-pull knobs
Screen Technology	-	-	-	-	-	White LED	White LED	White LED
Cooking programmer start/stop	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●
Cooking programmer stop	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minute minder	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-
Working pilot light	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●
Thermostat pilot light	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●
Min. temperature [°C]	50	50	50	40	40	50	50	50
Max. Temperature [°C]	250	250	250	240	240	250	250	250
CLEANING								
Enamel	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black
Cavity type	Embossed	Embossed	Embossed	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Inner glass	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
Pyrolytic Cleaning/levels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AquaSmart Cleaning	Manual	Manual	Manual	-	-	Manual	Manual	Manual
FUNCTIONS								
Functions	4	4	4	7	7	8	8	8
Rapid heating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inner light	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●
SAFETY								
Safety lock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of door glasses	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
Cooling fan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Security Thermostat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ELECTRICAL CONNECTION								
Grill power [W]	1100	1100	1100	1000 + 2000	1000 + 2000	2200	2200	2200
Bottom heating element power [W]	1100	1100	1100	1200	1200	1300	1300	1300
Back heating element power [W]	-	-	-	-	-	2300	2300	2300
Total rated Power [W]	2350	2350	2350	2300	2300	2380	2380	2380
Nominal voltage [V] / Mains frequency [Hz]	220-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60
Light power [W]	25	25	25	15	15	25	25	25
Power cord length [m]	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,25	1,25	1	1	1
Plug	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-
ACCESSORIES								
Air fry tray	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Side racks	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
Grill	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Shallow tray	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Deep tray	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
Sliding rails	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Turnspit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pizza Stone (optional)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

07003002	07003003	07003004	07003305	07039305	07001401	07032307	07032002	07031304	07031313
8422248372886	8422248372893	8422248372909	8422248067867	8422248093156	8422248059503	8422248059497	8422248058568	8422248377737	8422248377744
CMD 5007 X	MD 5007 WH	MD 5007 BK	ME4006X	CMD 9208 BK	CDP 780 AS BK	CM 760 AS BK	CM 760 AS WH	HG-6010 BK	HG-9010 X
Multifunción	Multifunción	Multifunción	Multifunción	Multifunction Turbo	Multifunction Turbo	Multifunción	Multifunción	Gas	Gas
97,2	97,2	97,2	97,2	94	117,1	117,1	117,1		
A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
0,7	0,7	0,7	0,7	1,15	0,89	0,89	0,89		
0,71	0,71	0,71	0,71	0,9	0,81	0,81	0,81		
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Gas	Gas
31	31	31	30,4	47,4	36	35	35		
44	44	44	40	93	50	50	50	60	97
595	595	595	595	895	595	595	595	596	895
456	456	456	456	480	595	595	595	595	595
531	531	531	531	546	480	480	480	550	545
260	260	260	260	658	410	410	410	460	660
380	380	380	380	345	325	325	325	320	360
400	400	400	400	410	375	375	375	400	390
Stainless steel	White glass	Black glass	Stainless steel	Black glass	Stainless steel and black glass	Stainless steel and black glass	Stainless steel and white glass	Stainless steel and black glass	Stainless steel and black glass
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	4	4
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanic	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic
Touch with push-pull knobs	Touch with push-pull knobs	Touch with push-pull knobs	Knobs	Touch with push-pull knobs	Touch with push-pull knobs	Knobs	Knobs	Knobs	Knobs
White LED	White LED	White LED	-	White LED	White LED	-	-	-	-
●	●	●	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	130	130
250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	260	260
Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black
Flat	Flat	Flat	Embossed	Flat	Flat	Embossed	Embossed	Embossed	Flat
Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	-	Manual	Manual	-	-	-
6	6	6	6	10	6	6	6	3	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-
3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
900+1350	900+1350	900+1350	2200	900+1800	2350	2350	2350	1700	2400
1300	1300	1300	1300	1500	1300	1300	1300	800	1000
-	-	-	-	2500	2300	-	-	-	-
2380	2380	2380	2380	2800	2450	2450	2450	2500	3500
220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220 / 50	220 / 50
25	25	25	25	2 x 25	2 x 25	25	25	25	25
1	1	1	1	1,0	1,0	1	1	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Code	07510316	07510317	07510318	07510319	07511402	07511306	07510320
EAN	8422248387699	8422248387705	8422248389648	8422248389655	8422248100151	8422248108119	8422248389662
Model	MC B250 DT GBK	MC B250 DT GWH	MC B320 DE X	MC B250 DE X	MW BI2505DCG BK	MW BI2505DCG X	MC B200 MM WH
Type (Built in / free standing)	Built in	Built in	Built in	Built in	Built in	Built in	Built in
DIMENSIONS							
Appliance width [mm]	595	595	592	592	592	592	595
Appliance height [mm]	390	390	390	390	390	390	390
Appliance depth [mm]	368	368	530	368	400	382	313
Cavity width [mm]	330	330	330	330	330	348	315
Cavity height [mm]	205	205	220	205	212	213	180
Cavity depth [mm]	330	330	365	330	330	334	295
CHARACTERISTICS							
Finishing	Black glass	White glass	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Black glass	Stainless steel	White glass
Door opening System	Push button	Push button	Push button	Push button	Push button	Push button	Push button
Cavity capacity [L]	25	25	31	25	25	25	20
Cavity construction type	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Inside light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Opening door angle [degrees]	88	88	88	88	88	90	88
Noise level db[A]	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
Microwave ovens without turntable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONTROLS							
Control type	Touch control	Touch control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanic
Display technology	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	-
Display Color	White	White	White	White	White	White	-
Electronic timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
Manual timer	-	-	-	-	-	-	●
Start/Stop button	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
Timer [min]	60	60	60	60	60	60	30
Power selector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Function selector	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
Temperature selector	-	-	-	-	●	●	-
Working indicator	LED display	LED display	LED display	LED display	LED display	LED display	-
Weight selector	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
PROGRAMS							
Number of programmes	9	9	11	9	9	9	9
Nº of microwaves programs	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Nº of grill cooking programs	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
Nº of grill+mw/ mw+turbo / grill+mw+turbo/grill+turbo cooking programs	2/-/-	2/-/-	1/1/-1	2/-/-	2/-/-	2/-/-	3/-/-
Auto cook	Milk/ Soup/ Noodles/ Vegetables/ Bread/ Fish/ Meat/ Chicken	Milk/ Soup/ Noodles/ Vegetables/ Bread/ Fish/ Meat/ Chicken	Reheat/Potatoes/Meat/ Pizza/Fish/Chicken	Rice/Vegetables/Coffee/ Popcorn/Potatoes/ Pizza/Fish/Bread/ Chicken/Beef/Meat	Milk/Soup/Vegetables/ Meat/Meat/ Pasta/Fish/ Bread/Chicken	6/ Rice/Vegetable/ Meat/ Noodle/Fish/Bread	
Grill	● / Quartz	● / Quartz	●	● / Quartz	●	●	● / Quartz
Simultaneous grill + microwave	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection fan	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
Defrosting, heating and cooking by food type	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Memories	-	-	-	-	-	●	-
Quick start	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
Cleaning system	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
Safety							
Safety thermostat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Safety automatic disconnection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child safety lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
Door temperature	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
Nº of glasses in the door	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
ELECTRICAL CONNECTION							
Grill power [W]	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	800
Microwave power [W]	900	900	900	900	900	900	700
Convection power [W]	-	-	1350	-	-	-	-
Rated power [W]	1400	1400	1450	1400	1280	1400	1080
Voltage [V]	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	230	220-240
Frequency [Hz]	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Power cord length [cm]	110	110	110	110	1100	1100	110
Plug type	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko
ACCESSORIES							
Rotatory removable glass	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Diameter of glass dish [mm]	315	315	315	315	315	315	245
Grill rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Built in frame	Integrated without frame	Integrated without frame	Integrated without frame	Integrated without frame	Included	Included	Included
Wall unit installation	-	-	-	-	-	-	●
Ventilation kit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asador rotativo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pizza Stone (opcional)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

07510321	07510315	07510312	07510323	07510313	07510324	07510325	07510326
8422248389679	8422248377829	8422248373128	8422248389686	8422248373135	8422248389693	8422248389709	8422248389716
MC B200 MM X	MC 20 D X/A	MC 20 D BK	MC 20 D MB	MC 20 M BK	MG B200 MM X	MV F230 DT BK AIR FRYER	MV F200 DT BK AIR FRYER
Built in	Built in	Built in	Built in	Built in	Built in	Free standing	Free standing
595	595	595	595	595	595	470	453
390	390	390	390	390	390	377	347
313	313	313	313	313	313	282	322
315	315	315	315	315	315	305	296,5
180	180	180	180	180	180	190	192,3
295	295	295	295	295	295	310	292,5
Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Black glass	Matt black glass	Black glass	Stainless steel	Black glass	Black colour
Push button	Push button	Push button	Push button	Push button	Push button	Push button	Push button
20	20	20	20	20	20	23	20
Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
88	88	88	88	88	88	88	90
68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mechanic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Touch control	Touch control
-	LED	LED	LED	-	-	LED	LED
-	White	White	White	-	-	White	White
-	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-
-	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
30	60	60	60	30	30	60	60
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
-	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●
-	LED display	LED display	LED display	LED display	-	●	●
-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	12
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
1	2	2	2	1	1	2	-
3/-/-	2/-/-	2/-/-	2/-/-	3/-/-	3/-/-	2/-/-	-/2/-/5
	Rice/Vegetable/Meat/ -odle/Fish/Chicken	Rice/Vegetable/Meat/ -odle/Fish/Reheat	Rice/Vegetable/Meat/ -odle/Fish/Reheat	-		Rice/Vegetable/Meat/ Noodle/Fish/Reheat	16
● / Quartz	● / Quartz	● / Quartz	● / Quartz	●	● / Quartz	● / Quartz	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●
65	65	65	65	65	65		
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
800	800	800	800	800	800	1800	1200
700	700	700	700	700	700	800	700
-	-	-	-	-	-	1500	1500
1080	1080	1080	1080	1080	1080	1280	1150
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	230
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
110	1100	1100	1100	1100	110	110	1000
Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Included	Integrated without frame	Included	Included	Included	Included	-	-
●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Code	08000200	08000206	08000203	08026001	08026002	08026003	08026609	08024402	08081401
EAN	8422248358699	8422248358705	8422248373289	8422248054485	8422248059190	8422248059206	8422248069014	8422248109413	8422248109536
Model	IAS 7024 220-240V 50-60Hz	IAS 6024 220-240V 50-60Hz	IAS 6003 220-240V 50-60Hz	GIGA 750 BK	GIGA 600 BK	GIGA 600 WH	GIGA 600 SD	INSB 9012 BK	INSB 8021 BK
Type	Surface	Surface	Surface	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
PRODUCT FICHE									
COOKING ZONES	4	4	3	6	4	4	4	5	4
Right front zone: Diameter (mm)	210x190	210x190	230x230	237x189	237x189	237x189	237x189	210x200	180
Right front zone: Power (kW)	2,2	2,2	2,6	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,1	2	1,2
Right front zone: Booster (kW)	3	3	3	3,7	3,7	3,7	3,7	2,8	1,5
Right front zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	191,8	190,8	191	182,7	182,7	182,7	182,7	182,7	179,5
Right rear zone: Diameter (mm)	210x190	210x190	-	237x189	237x189	237x189	237x189	210x200	-
Right rear zone: Power (kW)	2,2	2,2	-	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,1	1,5	-
Right rear zone: Booster (kW)	2,6	2,6	-	3,7	3,7	3,7	3,7	2	-
Right rear zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	190,8	190,8	-	182,7	182,7	182,7	182,7	182,9	-
Central front zone: Diameter (mm)	-	-	-	237x189	-	-	-	-	-
Central front zone: Power (kW)	-	-	-	2,1	-	-	-	-	-
Central front zone: Booster (kW)	-	-	-	3,7	-	-	-	-	-
Central front zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	-	-	-	182,7	-	-	-	-	-
Central rear zone: Diameter (mm)	-	-	-	237x189	-	-	-	300	300
Central rear zone: Power (kW)	-	-	-	2,1	-	-	-	2,3	2,3
Central rear zone: Booster (kW)	-	-	-	3,7	-	-	-	3	3
Central rear zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	-	-	-	182,7	-	-	-	216,3	216,3
Front left zone: Diameter (mm)	210x190	210x190	160	237x189	237x189	237x189	237x189	210x200	210x200
Front left zone: Power (kW)	2,2	2,2	1,2	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,1	1,5	1,5
Front left zone: Booster (kW)	3	3	1,5	3,7	3,7	3,7	3,7	2	2
Front left zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	190,8	190,8	192,5	182,7	182,7	182,7	182,7	182,9	182,9
Left rear zone: Diameter (mm)	210x190	210x190	180	237x189	237x189	237x189	237x189	210x200	210x200
Left rear zone: Power (kW)	2,2	2,2	2	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,1	2	2
Left rear zone: Booster (kW)	2,6	2,6	2,3	3,7	3,7	3,7	3,7	2,8	2,8
Left rear zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	190,8	190,8	185,8	182,7	182,7	182,7	182,7	182,7	182,7
Energy consumption of the hob (Wh/kg)	191,5	191,5	188,5	182,7	182,7	182,7	182,7	189,5	190,4
DIMENSIONS									
Product width (mm)	770	590	590	770	590	590	590	900	800
Product depth (mm)	520	520	520	520	520	520	520	520	520
Product height (mm)	170	170	170	50	50	50	50	60	60
Built-in height (mm)	750	560	560	755	565	565	565	875	745
Built-in depth (mm)	490	490	490	495	495	495	495	495	495
Ventilation slot (mm)	-	-	-	5	5	5	5	5	5
Fixing system	Easy fix	Easy fix	Easy fix	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System
Minimum worktop thickness	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FINISHING									
Colour	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	White	Sand	Black	Black
Aesthetic	Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel
CONTROL									
Control type	Slider	Slider	Slider	Independent Slider for each area	Independent Slider for each area	Independent Slider for each area	Independent Slider for each area	Independent Slider for each area	Independent Slider for each area
Power selection (+/-)	Centralizado	Centralizado	Centralizado	Individual per zone	Individual per zone	Individual per zone	Individual per zone	Individual per zone	Individual per zone
Power levels	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster
Connectivity	No	No	No						
Cooking functions by temperature	No	No	No						
Cooking functions	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Cooking zone division by power	No	No	No						
Pot displacement recognition	No	No	No						
Pasta/rice timer function	No	No	No						
Automatic start function	No	No	No						
Pan speed function	No	No	No						
Demo mode	Yes	Yes	Yes						
AUTO cooking function	Yes	Yes	Yes						
Memory function	Yes	Yes	Yes						
Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Countdown alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pause function	Yes	Yes	Yes						
Power management	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
SECURITY									
Safety lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Residual heat indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic pan detection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic safety switch-off	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Protection against liquid spillage	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ELECTRICAL CONNECTION									
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Mains frequency (Hz)	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60
Connection cable length									
Three-phase connection possible									
Max Product power (kW)	7,4	7,4	6,5	11	7,4	7,4	7,4	9	7,2

08063415	08063414	08053000	08063500	08063128	08063124	08063116	08063120	08074007	08061208	08061207
8422248390125	8422248383639	8422248108607	8422248108577	8422248386418	8422248386401	8422248351836	8422248355919	8422248094191	8422248390132	8422248375122
INSB 6532 MB	INSB 6532 BK	INSB 6030 WH	INSB 6028 BK	INSB 6003E2 BK EXP	INSB 6003E2 WH EXP	IBS 6303E2	IB 6303E2 BK	IB 5003 BK	IFSB 6460 MB	IFSB 6460 BK
Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction	Inducción	Inducción	Inducción
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210x200	210x200
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,8	2,8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182,7	182,7
320/190	320/190	300/180	280/180	300	300	280	280	280	210x200	210x200
2,6/1,3	2,6/1,3	3	3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	1,5	1,5
3/1,5	3/1,5	3,6	3,6	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
175,4	175,4	175,4	175,4	180,8	180,8	180,8	180,8	180,8	182,9	182,9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
210	210	210	210	230	230	210	210	180	210x200	210x200
2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	1,8	2	2
2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,3	2,8	2,8
191,5	191,5	191,5	191,5	184,1	184,1	184,1	184,1	184,9	182,7	182,7
160	160	160	160	180	180	160	160	160	210x200	210x200
1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,5	1,5
1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	2	2
194,8	194,8	194,8	194,8	181,7	181,7	181,7	181,7	181,7	182,9	182,9
187,2	187,2	187,2	187,2	182,2	182,2	182,2	182,2	182,5	189,5	189,5
630	630	590	590	590	590	590	590	590	590	590
520	520	520	520	520	520	520	520	520	520	520
60	60	60	60	58	58	58	58	58	60	60
565	565	565	565	560	560	560	560	565	565	565
495	495	495	495	490	490	490	490	495	495	495
5	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	5
Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System
Matt black	Black Front bevel	White Front bevel	Black Front bevel	Black Front bevel	White Front bevel	Black Rounded	Black Rounded	Black Rounded	Matt black	Black Front bevel
Independent Slider for each area	Independent Slider for each area	Independent Slider for each area	Independent Slider for each area	Independent Slider for each area	Independent Slider for each area	Independent Slider for each area	Touch	Touch	Independent Slider for each area	Independent Slider for each area
Individual per zone	Individual per zone	Individual per zone	Individual per zone	Individual per zone	Individual per zone	Individual per zone	Centralized	Centralized	Individual per zone	Individual per zone
9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster
AUTO	AUTO	AUTO	AUTO 2						AUTO 2	AUTO 2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes								Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60
6,5	6,5	7,1	7,1	7,1	7,1	7,1	7,1	6,5	7,2	7,2

Code	08040406	08061206	08001206	08063119	08081202	08081100	08081210	08027206	08060011
EAN	8422248079594	8422248375115	8422248355278	8422248355704	8422248054478	8422248075473	8422248109529	8422248060189	8422248392433
Model	INSB 6004 BK	INSB 6430 BK	IB 6304E2 BK	IB 6324E2 BK	IB 753 BK	IB 073 BK	IB 853 BK	IB 772 /A	IFB 4003 BK
Type	Inducción	Inducción	Inducción	Inducción	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
PRODUCT FICHE									
COOKING ZONES	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
Right front zone: Diameter (mm)	160	160	160	160	-	-	-	-	-
Right front zone: Power (kW)	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	-	-	-	-	-
Right front zone: Booster (kW)	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	-	-	-	-	-
Right front zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	182,8	183,4	183,4	183,4	-	-	-	-	-
Right rear zone: Diameter (mm)	180	210	180	180	270	270	270	210	210
Right rear zone: Power (kW)	1,8	1,8	1,8	1,8	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3
Right rear zone: Booster (kW)	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	3	3	3	2,6	2,5
Right rear zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	179,2	180,8	180,8	180,8	187,2	187,2	187,2	176,3	176,3
Central front zone: Diameter (mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central front zone: Power (kW)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central front zone: Booster (kW)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central front zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central rear zone: Diameter (mm)	-	-	-	-	180	180	180	-	-
Central rear zone: Power (kW)	-	-	-	-	1,4	1,4	1,4	-	-
Central rear zone: Booster (kW)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central rear zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	-	-	-	-	184,9	184,9	184,9	-	-
Front left zone: Diameter (mm)	210	210	180	210	220	220	220	-	180x190
Front left zone: Power (kW)	2,3	1,8	1,8	2	2,3	2,3	2,3	-	1,8
Front left zone: Booster (kW)	2,6	2,3	2,3	2,3	3	3	3	-	2
Front left zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	182,9	180,8	180,8	182,9	176,3	176,3	176,3	-	176,3
Left rear zone: Diameter (mm)	160	160	160	160	-	-	-	280	180x190
Left rear zone: Power (kW)	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	-	-	-	2,3	1,8
Left rear zone: Booster (kW)	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	-	-	-	3	2
Left rear zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	182,8	195,4	195,4	195,4	-	-	-	180,8	176,3
Energy consumption of the hob (Wh/kg)	184	185,3	185,3	185,3	182,8	182,8	182,8	178,6	180,6
DIMENSIONS									
Product width (mm)	590	590	590	590	770	730	800	750	450
Product depth (mm)	520	520	520	520	390	430	400	450	488
Product height (mm)	58	60	58	58	68	68	68	68	62
Built-in height (mm)	565	565	560	560	750	710	750	710	420
Built-in depth (mm)	495	495	490	490	370	410	370	410	450
Ventilation slot (mm)	5	5	-	-	5	5	5	5	5
Fixing system	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System
Minimum worktop thickness									
FINISHING									
Colour	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Aesthetic	Front bevel		Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Front bevel	Rounded	Front bevel	
CONTROL									
Control type	Independent Slider for each area	Independent Slider for each area	Touch	Touch	Touch	Slider	Touch	Slider	Mono Touch
Power selection (+/-)	Individual per zone	Individual per zone	Centralized	Centralized	Centralized	Centralized	Centralized	Centralized	Right side
Power levels	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster
Connectivity		AUTO 2		AUTO 2					
Cooking functions by temperature									
Cooking functions		3		3					
Cooking zone division by power									
Pot displacement recognition									
Pasta/rice timer function									
Automatic start function									
Pan speed function									
Demo mode									
AUTO cooking function									
Memory function									
Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Countdown alarm	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pause function		Yes							
Power management	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
SECURITY									
Safety lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Residual heat indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic pan detection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic safety switch-off	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Protection against liquid spillage	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ELECTRICAL CONNECTION									
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Mains frequency (Hz)	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60
Connection cable length									
Three-phase connection possible									
Max Product power (kW)	7,2	7,2	7	7	6,7	6,7	6,7	5,6	6,1

08027208	08003405	08063214	08063413	08063215	08040011	08072203	08063212	08063411	08077001	08060405	08049007
8422248109420	8422248109314	8422248373142	8422248357357	8422248373159	8422248109321	8422248382083	8422248109475	8422248109499	8422248109512	8422248109444	8422248109437
IB 2 PLUS BK	ISB 3102 BK	TTS 6032	TDM 6003	TT 6004	TN 604 /B	604 HVI /D	TT 6003	TD 6003 BK	TT 5003	TD 3002 BK /A	VI 302 /D
Induction	Induction	Radiant	Radiant	Vitroc�amica	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant
2	2	3	3	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2
-	180	180	180	180	180	165	185	180	185	-	-
-	1,2	1,8	1,8	1,8	1,8	1,2	1,8	1,8	1,8	-	-
-	1,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	183,2	195,4	195,4	195,4	191,3	183,82	172,4	195,4	147,1	-	-
180	200	140	140	140	140	200	150	140	150	-	-
1,4	2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,8	1,2	1,2	1,2	-	-
-	2,3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
184,9	180,2	185,4	185,4	185,4	194,1	183,33	180,4	185,4	147	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159	160
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,2	1,2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,5	183,82
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190/120	195
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,0/1,0	1,8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	181,3	183,33
-	-	-	-	140	140	200	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1,2	1,2	1,8	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	185,4	187,7	183,33	-	-	-	-	-
220	-	320/240/170	280/220	210/140	180	165	280/220/155	270/210	280/220/155	-	-
2,3	-	4,2/2,8/1,4	2,4/1,5	2,2/1	1,8	1,2	2,7/1,8/0,9	2,4/1,5	2,7/1,75/0,95	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
176,3	-	193,5	193,5	189,9	183,4	183,82	174	193,5	140,1	-	-
180,6	182,2	191,4	191,4	194	189,1	183,57	175,5	191,4	144,7	185,9	183,57
590	290	590	590	590	590	590	590	590	600	290	290
350	520	520	520	520	520	520	520	520	435	520	520
68	65	47	67	47	67	55	47	67	67	65	44
560	265	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	580	265	270
330	495	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	415	495	490
5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System
Black	Black	Black	Black	Preto	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Front bevel	Rounded	Front bevel	Rounded	Arredondado	Rounded		Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded
Slider	Slider	Slider	Independent Slider for each area	Slider	Touch	Mechanical	Touch	Touch	Touch	Touch	Mechanical
Centralized	Centralized	Centralized	Centralized	Centralized	Centralized	Knobs	Centralized	Centralized	Centralized	Centralized	Knobs
9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9	9	9	9	10	9	9	9	9	9
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sim	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sim	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60
3,5	3,5	7	5,4	6,5	6	6	5,7	5,4	5,7	3,2	3

Code	08005404	08046410	08041100	08041500	08041503	08041501
EAN	8422248081924	8422248081962	8422248072557	8422248072724	8422248078788	8422248073691
Model	LCI 9041 BK	L-7005 CI	LCI 6031 WH	LCI 6031 BK	LCIB 6031 BK	CCI 6031 BK
Type (Glass /St.Steel /Enamelled)	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass
Product fiche						
Suitable for City Gas	√	√	√	√	-	√
Suitable for LPG	-	-	-	-	√	-
Number of burners	5	5	4	4	4	4
Triple ring power [kW]	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5
Fast power [kW]	3	3	3	3	3	
Semi-fast power [kW]	1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75
Auxiliar power [kW]	1	1	1	1	1	1
Triple ring consumption [l/h]	333	333	333	333	94	333
Fast consumption [l/h]	286	286	286	286	88	
Semi-fast 1 consumption [l/h]	167	167	167	167	69	167
Semi-fast 2 consumption [l/h]	167	167				167
Auxiliar consumption [l/h]	95	95	95	95	73	95
DIMENSIONS						
Appliance width [mm]	874	700	640	640	640	590
Appliance depth [mm]	520	510	510	510	500	510
Appliance height [mm]	55	55	55	55	55	52
Built-in width [mm]	828	555	555	555	555	555
Built-in depth [mm]	478	470	475	475	475	475
Anchor system	Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets
CHARACTERISTICS						
Plug-in autoignition	√	√	√	√	√	√
Illuminated controls						
Precise flame regulation						
CONNECTIVITY						
Enamelled Grills/Burners	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cast Iron Grills/Burners	√	√	√	√	√	√
Wok						
SECURITY						
Safety valve	√	√	√	√	√	√
ELECTRICAL CONNECTION						
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Mains frequency (Hz)	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60
Cable length, cm						
Electrical power, W						
Product power (kW)	11	11	9,25	9,25	9,25	8
ACCESORIES						
"LPG butane/natural kit conversor (included)"	√	√	√	√	√	√

Code	08041505	08047410	08028403	08005350	08045305	08066002	08066011
EAN	8422248094269	8422248093743	8422248058674	8422248081948	8422248108812	8422248058735	8422248067331
Model	CCI 5003 BK	SCI 3002 BK	RCI 631 BK	LGI 9041 X	LGI 7041 X /A	LGD 631 X	GI 6031 X
Type (Glass /St.Steel /Enamelled)	Glass	Glass	Glass	St.Steel	St.Steel	St.Steel	St.Steel
Product fiche							
Suitable for City Gas	√	√	√	√	√	-	√
Suitable for LPG	-	-	-	-	-	√	-
Number of burners	3	2	4	5	5	4	4
Triple ring power [kW]	3,5		3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5
Fast power [kW]		3		3	3	3	
Semi-fast power [kW]	1,75		1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75
Auxiliar power [kW]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Triple ring consumption [l/h]	333			333	333	333	333
Fast consumption [l/h]		286		286	286	286	
Semi-fast 1 consumption [l/h]	167			167	167	167	167
Semi-fast 2 consumption [l/h]				167	167		167
Auxiliar consumption [l/h]	95	95		95	95	95	95
DIMENSIONS							
Appliance width [mm]	590	300	584	850	680	580	580
Appliance depth [mm]	450	520	510	500	500	510	500
Appliance height [mm]	55	55	55	55	45	45	45
Built-in width [mm]	555	280	452	828	555	552	555
Built-in depth [mm]	400	480	470	478	475	470	475
Anchor system	Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets
CHARACTERISTICS							
Plug-in autoignition	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Illuminated controls							
Precise flame regulation							
CONNECTIVITY							
Enamelled Grills/Burners	-	-	-	-	-	-	√
Cast Iron Grills/Burners	√	√	√	√	√	√	-
Wok							
SECURITY							
Safety valve	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
ELECTRICAL CONNECTION							
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Mains frequency (Hz)	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60
Cable length, cm							
Electrical power, W							
Product power (kW)	6,25	4	8	11	11	9,25	8
ACCESORIES							
"LPG butane/natural kit conversor (included)"	√	√	√	√	√	√	√

08041412 8422248058681 CI 631 BK A/A Glass	08068400 8422248068352 CIB 6031 BK Glass	08068401 8422248068376 LCI 6021 BK Glass	08068403 8422248078795 LCIB 6021 BK Glass	08068405 8422248086929 SCI 6021 BK Glass	08068501 8422248073707 CCI 6021 BK Glass	08068309 8422248067355 CI 6021 BK Glass	08068402 8422248073677 CIB 6021 BK Glass
√	-	√	-	√	√	√	-
-	√	-	√	-	-	-	√
4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3
3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5
1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75
1,75	1,75						
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
333	94	333	94	333	333	333	94
167	69	167	69	167	167	167	69
167	69						
95	73	95	73	95	95	95	73
590	590	590	580	580	590	590	590
510	510	510	500	500	510	510	510
52	52	55	55	55	52	52	52
555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555
475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475
Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
√	√	-	-	-	-	√	√
-	-	√	√	√	√	-	-
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60
8	8	6,25	6,25	6,25	6,25	6,25	6,25
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√

08006301 8422248093767 LGI 6031 X St.Steel	08066600 8422248067775 GI 6004 X St.Steel	08066607 8422248067775 LGI 6004 X St.Steel	08066312 8422248068369 GIB 6004 X St.Steel	08068308 8422248067348 GI 6021 X St.Steel	08068310 8422248073684 GIB 6021 X St.Steel	08039600 8422248108829 GI 3002 X /A St.Steel	08039601 8422248108829 LGI 3002 X St.Steel
√	√	√	-	√	-	√	√
-	-	-	√	-	√	-	-
4	4	4	4	3	3	2	2
3,5				3,5	3,5		
3	3	3	3			3	3
1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75		
	1,75	1,75	1,75				
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
333				333	94		
286	286	286	286			286	286
167	167	167	167	167	69		
	167	167	167				
95	95	95	95	95	73	95	95
580	580	580	580	580	580	300	300
500	500	500	500	500	500	520	520
52	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
555	555	555	555	555	555	280	280
475	475	475	475	475	475	480	480
Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets	Fixation brackets
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
-	√	-	√	√	√	√	-
√	-	√	-	-	-	-	√
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
220-250	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60
8	7,5	7,5	7,5	6,25	6,25	4	4
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√

Code	07900005
EAN	8422248360302
Model	LI 08015
FINISH	Built-in
Product fiche according to EU Regulation 2019/2023	
Model identifier	LI 08015
Rated capacity (kg)	8
Energy efficiency class (1)	A
Water consumption in litres [per cycle], based on the ECO programme (3)	48
Spin speed (rpm) - Rated capacity	1350
Spin-drying efficiency class (4)	B
Type	Built-in
Airborne acoustical noise emissions in the spinning phase (dBA)	72
Airborne acoustical noise emission class (spinning phase)	A
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	
Height min/max [mm]	825/845
Width [mm]	595
Depth [mm]	545
Adjustable legs	Yes
CABINET AND DOOR DIMENSIONS	
Minimum cabinet height [mm]	825
Minimum cabinet width [mm]	600
Minimum cabinet depth [mm]	580
GENERAL FEATURES	
Motor type	Silence Inverter
Hatch door diameter [cm]	31
Drum type	Stainless Steel
Foam reduction system	Accessible
Load self adjustment	Yes
CONTROL	
Control type	LED Digital Display
Independent washing temperature selection	Yes
Independent spinning speed selection	Yes
Delay start [h]	Yes
Start / Pause key	Yes
Countdown display	Yes
Washing cycle display	Yes
PROGRAMMES	
Nº of programmes	16
Cotton	Yes
Sintetic	Yes
Delicates	Yes
ECO	Yes
20°C	Yes
Wool	Yes
Quick [min]	Yes
Express 15	Yes
Mix	Yes
Sport clothes	Yes
Baby clothes	Yes
Customized	Yes
Jeans	Yes
Steam	Yes
SPECIAL FUNCTIONS	
Prewash	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes
Temperature selection	Yes
Spin speed selection	Yes
SAFETY	
Child-lock door	Yes
Ro*284:294	Yes
POWER AND WATER CONNECTION	
Voltage range [V]	220-240
Frequency [Hz]	50
Rated power [W]	1.950
Rated current [A]	10
Type of plug	Schuko
Power cord length [mm]	150
Inlet water hose length [mm]	100
Drain water hose length [mm]	160

LAVADORAS Programa normal de lavado: ECO 40-60 (1) Las clases van desde el A (más eficiente) hasta G (menos eficiente). (2) Consumos anuales ponderados basados en el programa ECO 40-60. (3) Consumos anuales ponderados basados en el programa ECO 40-60. El consumo real de agua depende de cómo se utilice el aparato. (4) En una escala de A (más eficiente) a G (menos eficiente)

Code	07200078	07200080	07200079	07820081
EAN	8422248351379	8422248351393	8422248351386	8422248351409
Model	LVI 62014	LVI 48010	LVI 62012	LVI 47010
FINISH	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in
Product fiche according to EU Regulation 2019/2022 - 2019/2017				
Rated capacity (ps)	14	10	14	10
Height (mm)	815	815	815	815
Width (mm)	598	448	598	448
Depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
Energy Efficiency Index (EEI)	49,9	49,9	55,9	55,9
Energy efficiency class (1)	D	D	E	E
Cleaning performance index (IC)	A	A	A	A
Drying performance index (ID)	A	A	A	A
Energy consumption in kWh [per cycle], based on the ECO programme (2)	0,849	0,674	0,951	0,755
Energy consumption in kWh [per 100 cycle], based on the ECO programme (2)	85	68	95	76
Water consumption in litres [per cycle], based on the ECO programme (3)	11	9	11	9
Duration of the eco programme (Tt) (h:min)	3:18	3:35	3:35	3:55
Type	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in
Airborne acoustical noise emissions (dB(A))	47	47	47	47
Airborne acoustical noise emission class	C	C	C	C
Power consumption in off-mode (Po) (W)	0,49	0,49	0,49	0,49
Power consumption in standby mode (Psm) (W)	/	/	/	/
Delay start (W) (if applicable)	1	1	1	1
Networked standby (W) (if applicable)	No	No	No	No
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION (UE) 2019/2017				
Standard programme energy consumption (SPEC) (kWh/cycle)	1,7	1,35	1,7	1,35
Does standby mode include the display of information?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power consumption in standby mode (Psm) in condition of networked standby (if applicable), (W)	/	/	/	/
Power consumption in delay start (Pds) (if applicable) (W)	1	1	1	1
Duration of the Left-on Mode (TI) (min) (EP)	/	/	/	/
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS				
Height min/max [mm]	815-865	815-865	815-865	815-865
Width [mm]	598	448	598	448
Depth [mm]	550	550	550	550
Adjustable legs	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
CABINET AND DOOR DIMENSIONS				
Minimum cabinet height [mm]	820-870	820-870	820-870	820-870
Minimum cabinet width [mm]	600	450	600	450
Minimum cabinet depth [mm]	580	580	580	580
Max door height (built-in models) [mm]	720	720	720	720
Sliding door	No	No	No	No
CONTROL PANEL				
Display / LED	Display	Display	Display	Display
Salt control pilot light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse aid control pilot light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Time remaining indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay for starting operation	1-24	1-24	1-24	1-24
PROGRAMS AND FUNCTIONS				
Number of programs	8	8	8	8
Intensive[°C-min]	65	65	65	65
Normal [°C-min] - Universal	55	55	55	55
ECO [°C-min]	50	45	45	45
Express 90' [°C-min]	55	55	60	55
Glass [°C-min]	50	50	50	50
Rapid 30' [°C-min]	40	40	45	50
Soak [min]	-	-	-	-
Automatic [°C-min]	55-65	55-65	55-65	55-65
Start / Pause function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Half load function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra drying function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Flex wash function (Alternative wash function)	-	-	-	-
Total Clean function (Strong wash function)	-	-	-	-
EQUIPMENT				
Upper basket with height regulation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Upper basket foldable support for cups	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Upper/Lower basket foldable supports	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of dispenser	Compact Sliding	Compact Sliding	Compact Sliding	Compact Sliding
Slide&Go tray	-	-	-	-
Third tray	Yes	Yes	-	-
ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS				
Motor	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
Automatic door open	Yes	Yes	-	-
Enabled for all in one detergent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of cavity	S. steel	S. steel	S. steel	S. steel
SAFETY				
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Triple security system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
POWER AND WATER CONNECTION				
Voltage range [V]	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Frequency [Hz]	50	50	50	50
Rated power [W]	1760-2100	1760-2100	1760-2100	1760-2100
Rated current [A]	8-8.75	8-8.75	8-8.75	8-8.75
Type of plug	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko
Power cord length [m]	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5
Inlet water hose length [m]	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5
Drain water hose length [m]	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4

LAVAVAJILLAS (1) Las clases van desde el A (más eficiente) hasta G (menos eficiente) (2) Consumo de energía basado en el programa ECO, utilizando agua fría. El consumo de energía real depende de las condiciones de utilización del aparato (3) Consumo de agua en litros por año basado en el programa ECO. El consumo de agua real depende de las condiciones de utilización del aparato. Este aparato es el apto para lavar unas vajillas de suciedad normal y es el más eficiente en términos de consumo combinado de energía y agua.

Code	07800078	07800087	07800082	07800083	07800084	07800086
EAN	8422248350945	8422248392365	8422248392310	8422248392334	8422248392341	8422248392358
Model	CI-54177 ST SL / D	CI-54178 NF SL	CI-54193 NF SL	FI-54177 NF	ZI-54177 NF	TI-59818 ST
FINISH	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in
Product fiche according to EU Regulation 2019/2016						
Category	7	7	7	7	7	7
Energy efficiency class	E	E	E	E	E	E
Energy consumption [kWh/year] (1)	216	235	232	135	244	148
Refrigerator storage volume [l]	179	176	208	300	-	104
Freezer storage volume **** [l]	70	76	76	-	235	17
Star rating	4	4	4	-	4	4
Frost-free fridge	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-
Frost-free freezer	-	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	-
Power cut safe [h]	10	10	10	-	10	9
Freezing capacity [kg/24h]	3,2	6	6	-	12	4
Climate class (2)	N,ST	SN,N,ST,T	SN,N,ST,T	SN,N,ST,T	SN,N,ST,T	SN,N,ST
Noise emissions [dBA]	39	35	35	35	35	38
Installation type	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in
DIMMENSIONS						
Height [mm]	1777	1772	1932	1772	1772	818
Width [mm]	540	540	540	540	540	595
Depth [mm]	540	545	545	545	545	545
Soft closed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Opening of the door	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right
Reversible doors	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sliding door	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Wheels	-	-	-	-	-	-
External / Recessed handle	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONTROL						
Cooling type	Static	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	Static
Dual function	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Display	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Inverter motor	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Electronic refrigerator temperature regulation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes
Electronic freezer temperature regulation	-	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	Yes
Super cooling / Super freezing function	Yes / Yes	Yes / Yes	Yes / Yes	Yes / -	- / Yes	- / Yes
Holiday function	-	-	-	-	-	-
Winter-Summer function	-	-	-	-	-	-
Door open alarm	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Automatic defrosting refrigerator/freezer	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
REFRIGERATOR EQUIPMENT						
Number of door balconies	3	3	4	5	-	2
Number of glass shelves	3	3+1 drawer cover	3+2 drawer cover	3+2 drawer cover	-	1
Wine rack	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-
Drawer for fruits and vegetables	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes
Chiller for meat and fish	-	-	-	Yes	-	-
Metallic inner decoration	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of egg tray - Egg capacity	1-6	2-6	2-6	2-6	-	1-6
Sliding tray	-	-	-	-	-	-
FREEZER EQUIPMENT						
Number of drawers / closed drawers	3	3	3	-	5	-
Ice trays / Ice cube quantity	1-12	1-10	1-10	-	1-10	1-12
ILUMINATION						
Fridge - Freezer lighting	Yes / -	Yes / -	Yes / -	Yes / -	- / Yes	Yes / -
LED lighting	Yes / -	Yes / -	Yes / -	Yes / -	- / Yes	Yes / -
Illumination gradual intensity	-	-	-	-	-	-
POWER AND WATER CONNECTION						
Voltage range [V]	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Frequency [Hz]	50	50	50	50	50	50
Rated power [W]	115	210	210	210	210	90
Rated current [A]	0,75	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,4
Type of plug	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko
Power cord length [mm]	1600	1800	1800	1800	1800	1500

FRIGORÍFICOS (1) Según los resultados obtenidos en la prueba estándar de 24 horas definida en la norma EN 62552. El consumo de energía depende de las condiciones de uso del aparato y de su localización. (2) Tipos de clima. SN: Temperatura ambiente de +10 °C hasta +32 °C. N: Temperatura ambiente de +16 °C hasta +32 °C. ST: Temperatura ambiente de +16 °C hasta +38 °C. T: Temperatura ambiente de +16 °C hasta +43 °C.

Code	07751006	07751007	07751008	07751009	07702004	07701404	07751010	07751011
EAN	8422248101790	8422248101806	8422248101837	8422248371575	8422248098915	8422248110785	8422248371582	8422248371599
Model	VI 15107 X	VI 30117 X	VI 54024 X	VI 59036 X	VI 59082 X /A	VI 59082 BK	VI 59103 FS BK	VI 59177 FS BK
Finish	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Black Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass
Product fiche according to EU Regulation 1060/2010								
Category	Compressor wine cooler	Compressor wine cooler	Compressor wine cooler	Compressor wine cooler	Compressor wine cooler	Compressor wine cooler	Compressor wine cooler	Compressor wine cooler
Energy efficiency class	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
Energy consumption [kWh/year]	144	137	135	140	144	144	150	168
Refrigerator storage volume [l]	20	52	62	85	129	129	181	328
Climate class	SN/N/ST	SN/N/ST	SN/N/ST	SN/N/ST	SN/N/ST	SN/N/ST	SN/N/ST	SN/N/ST
Noise emissions [dBA]	41	41	40	39	41	41	38	40
Installation type	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in	Free standing	Free standing
TECHNICAL SPECS AND CONTROL TYPE								
Refrigerator system	Compressor	Compressor	Compressor	Compressor	Compressor	Compressor	Compressor	Compressor
Display	Touch control display on frontal panel	Touch control display on frontal panel	Touch control display on frontal panel	Touch control display on frontal panel	Touch control display on frontal panel	Touch control display on frontal panel	Touch control display on frontal panel	Touch control display on frontal panel
Wine cooler lighting	Led	Led	Led	Led	Led	Led	Led	Led
Temperature zones	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
Temperature ranges (°C)	5-20	5-22 / 5-22	5-20	5-22 / 5-22	5-22 / 5-22	5-22 / 5-22	5-22 / 5-22	5-22 / 5-22
Electronic lock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storage levels	7	5	3	3	6	6	6	14
No. of wooden trays/ material	-	-	-	3 / Beech	-	-	6 / Beech	14 / Beech
Capacity (bottles)	7	17	28	36	46	46	65	124
Opening of the door	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right
Reversible doors	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic opening	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connectivity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UV filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carbon filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Door open alarm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic defrost	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	Yes	Yes
LED / LED GRADUAL illumination	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ventilation type (inner/front)	-	-	-	Back	-	-	Side	Front
DIMENSIONS								
Height [mm]	870-887	825-870	455	595	825-870	825-870	1036	1770
Width [mm]	150	295	590	590	595	595	595	595
Depth [mm]	525	570	563	563	567	567	570	570
CABINET DIMENSIONS								
Minimum cabinet height [mm]	872-889	827-872	450	600	827-872	827-872	-	-
Minimum cabinet width [mm]	155	300	560-568	600	600	600	-	-
Minimum cabinet depth [mm]	560	600	550-560	570	600	600	-	-
POWER CONNECTION								
Voltage range [V]	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Frequency [Hz]	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Rated power [W]	60	225	65	65	200	200	-	-
Type of plug	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko
Power cord length [mm]	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500

Code	02625035	02625006	02621006	02624006	02624016	02625007	02625008	02625014	02625009	02625010	02625011
EAN	8422248370929	8422248108652	8422248108645	8422248108669	8422248108638	8422248369565	8422248369572	8422248373043	8422248369589	8422248369596	8422248369602
Model	CB-2 40-40 R10	CB 50-40 R10	CB 45-40 R10	CB 40-40 P R10	CB 40-40 R10	CB 18 40 R15	CB-2 /B	CB 50-40 /A	CBP 50-40	CB 45-40 /A	CBP 45-40
DIMENSIONS											
Cutout dimension (width x length) [mm]	820x400	500x400	450x400	400x400	400x400	180x400	770x440	500x400	500x400	450x400	450x400
Dimensions (width x length x depth) [mm]	860x440x240	540x440x200	490x440x200	440x440x250	440x440x200	220x440x150	790x460x200	545x445x180	545x445x200	495x445x180	495x445x200
GENERAL FEATURES											
Type of sink	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount
Material	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304
Steel thickness [mm]	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1	0,9	0,8	0,8	0,8	0,8
Colour	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
BOWL AND DRAINING RACK DETAILS											
Bowl quantity	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Bowl form	Square with inverted pyramid surface	Square with inverted pyramid surface	Square with inverted pyramid surface	Square with inverted pyramid surface	Square with inverted pyramid surface	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square
Draining rack	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Draining rack quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Draining rack form	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Draining rack position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tap hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waterfall curtain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glasswasher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ACCESSORIES											
Drainpipe type	Square 3 1/2"	Square 3 1/2"	Square 3 1/2"	Square 3 1/2"	Square 3 1/2"	Square 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"
Drainpipe quantity	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Overflow tube	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Soap dispenser	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutting board	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Code	02625012	02625013	02625037	02624008	02624009	02624010	02625002	02625002	02625015	02625016	02625017
EAN	8422248369619	8422248369671	8422248371117	8422248109024	8422248109031	8422248109048	8422248369688	8422248369688	8422248369695	8422248369701	8422248369718
Model	CB 40-40 /E	CBP 40-40 /B	CDC 75 40 SBK	CBS-140-40 DR10	CBS-2 40-40 R10	CBS-154-40 R10	CDL-1REV /A	CDL-1 REV /A	CDL-1 EI /A	CDL-1 ED /A	CDP-1 REV /A
DIMENSIONS											
Cutout dimension (width x length) [mm]	400x400	400x400	730x450	840x490	840x490	570x490	770x480	770x480	770x480	770x480	840x480
Dimensions (width x length x depth) [mm]	445x445x180	445x445x200	750x450x200	860x510x200	860x510x200	590x510x200	790x500x180	790x500x180	790x500x180	790x500x180	860x500x180
GENERAL FEATURES											
Type of sink	Undermount	Undermount	Top mount	Top mount	Top mount	Top mount	Built-in countertop	Built-in countertop	Built-in countertop	Built-in countertop	Built-in countertop
Material	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304
Steel thickness [mm]	0,8	0,8	3	1,2	1,2	1,2	0,8	0,8	0,8	0,8	0,8
Colour	Steel	Steel	Black Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
BOWL AND DRAINING RACK DETAILS											
Bowl quantity	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bowl form	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square
Draining rack	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Draining rack quantity	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
Draining rack form	-	-	-	Square	-	-	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square
Draining rack position	-	-	-	Right	-	-	Left	Left	Left	Right	Left
Tap hole	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Waterfall curtain	-	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glasswasher	-	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ACCESSORIES											
Drainpipe type	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"
Drainpipe quantity	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Overflow tube	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Soap dispenser	-	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutting board	-	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainer	-	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Code	02625018	02625019	02625021	02625022	02625023	02625024	02625026	02625027	02625038	0262100
EAN	8422248369725	8422248369732	8422248369763	8422248369770	8422248369787	8422248369800	8422248369824	8422248369831	8422248371131	8422248108997
Model	CDP-1 EI /A	CDP-1 ED /A	CDS-1 REV /A	CDS-1 EI /A	CDS-1 ED /A	C-2 AG /C	CSS60-1 /A	CSS-1 /A	CS-1 /A	RS-1 /A
DIMENSIONS										
Cutout dimension (width x length) [mm]	840x480	840x480	740x415	740x415	740x415	770x480	576x444	480x380	460x460	Ø465
Dimensions (width x length x depth) [mm]	860x500x180	860x500x180	760x435x150	760x435x150	760x435x150	790x500x200	636x504x230	500x400x150	480x480x165	485x485x160
GENERAL FEATURES										
Type of sink	Built-in countertop	Built-in countertop	Built-in countertop	Built-in countertop	Built-in countertop	Built-in countertop	Built-in countertop	Built-in countertop	Built-in countertop	Built-in countertop
Material	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304
Steel thickness [mm]	0,8	0,8	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,8	0,7	0,6	0,8	0,7
Colour	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
BOWL AND DRAINING RACK DETAILS										
Bowl quantity	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Bowl form	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square	Round
Draining rack	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-
Draining rack quantity	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Draining rack form	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square	-	-	-	-	-
Draining rack position	Left	right	Left	Left	right	-	-	-	-	-
Tap hole	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	Yes	Yes
Waterfall curtain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glasswasher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ACCESSORIES										
Drainpipe type	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"
Drainpipe quantity	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Overflow tube	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Soap dispenser	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutting board	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Code	02506401	02506301	02500404	02500602	02500302	02500402	02500603
EAN	8422248371896	8422248371902	8422248375740	8422248361989	8422248371919	8422248371926	8422248392280
Model	CPB/A	XPB/A	NPB	CAB	XSE/A	CSE/A	BZE
DIMENSIONS							
Dimensions (diameter, length) of spout braided hose [", cm]	3/8, 40	3/8, 40	3/8, 40	3/8, 36	3/8, 40	3/8, 40	3/8, 40
Product dimensions (height x width x depth) [mm]	530x264x50	508x252x52	465x248x50	255/70x250x98	332x260x54	348x286x49	385x109x266
Base diameter	50	52	50	57	54	49	50
GENERAL FEATURES							
Water tap type	Single-lever	Single-lever	Single-lever	Single-lever	Single-lever	Single-lever	Single-lever
Material	Brass	Acero inoxidable 304	Acero inoxidable 304	Brass	Acero inoxidable 304	Brass	Brass
Material of handle	Cast	Acero inoxidable 304	Acero inoxidable 304	Cast	Acero inoxidable 304	Cast	Cast
Material of spout braided hose	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304
Finish style	Chrome	INox	INox	Chrome	INox	Chrome	Black
Installation place	Sink, cooktop	Sink, cooktop	Sink, cooktop	Sink, cooktop	Sink, cooktop	Sink, cooktop	Sink, cooktop
SPOUT AND CONTROL DETAILS							
Spout type	Long	Long	Long	Long	Long	Long	Long
Spout form	Semi-professional	Semi-professional	Semi-professional	L form	L form	L form	L form
Removable spout	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rotatory spout	Yes / 360°	Yes / 360°	Yes / 360°	Yes / 360°	Yes / 360°	Yes / 360°	Yes / 360°
Airy spout	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Antiscale areator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shower function	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Flow limiter 5 litre/minute	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cold start	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control type	Handle	Handle	Handle	Handle	Handle	Handle	Handle
Hinged spout				Yes			
ACCESSORIES							
Cartridge type	Ceramic discs	Ceramic discs	Ceramic discs	Ceramic discs	Ceramic discs	Ceramic discs	Ceramic discs
Flexible M10x1x3/8" x 360mm INox certified installation hose	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Code	02500403	02503401	02503402	02503403	02503404	02504401	02501402
EAN	8422248371933	8422248371957	8422248373241	8422248378017	8422248378024	8422248371964	8422248371971
Model	CSA/C	CMA/H	CMA INOX	CMA BLACK	BSA BLACK	CBA/E	CBB/D
DIMENSIONS							
Dimensions (diameter, length) of spout braided hose [", cm]	3/8, 40	3/8, 40	3/8, 40	3/8, 40	3/8, 40	3/8, 40	3/8, 40
Product dimensions (height x width x depth) [mm]	315x266x54	336x198x50	371x240x50	365x218x50	330x244x50	296x206x48	140x250x50
Base diameter	54	50	50	50	50	48	50
GENERAL FEATURES							
Water tap type	Single-lever	Single-lever	Single-lever	Single-lever	Single-lever	Single-lever	Single-lever
Material	Brass	Brass	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Brass	Brass
Material of handle	Cast	Cast	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Cast	Cast
Material of spout braided hose	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304
Finish style	Chrome	Chrome	INox	Black	Black	Chrome	Chrome
Installation place	Sink, cooktop	Sink, cooktop	Sink, cooktop	Sink, cooktop	Sink, cooktop	Sink, cooktop	Sink, cooktop
SPOUT AND CONTROL DETAILS							
Spout type	Long	Long	Long	Long	Long	Long	Short
Spout form	L form	Curved	Curved	Curved	L form	Curved	Line
Removable spout	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Rotatory spout	Yes / 360°	Yes / 360°	Yes / 360°	Yes / 360°	Yes / 360°	Yes / 360°	Yes / 360°
Airy spout	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Antiscale areator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shower function	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Flow limiter 5 litre/minute	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cold start	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control type	Handle	Handle	Handle	Handle	Handle	Handle	Handle
Hinged spout							
ACCESSORIES							
Cartridge type	Ceramic discs	Ceramic discs	Ceramic discs	Ceramic discs	Ceramic discs	Ceramic discs	Ceramic discs
Flexible M10x1x3/8" x 360mm INox certified installation hose	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

CODE	03112008	03112009	03112010	03112004	0311004	03113001
EAN CODE	8422248363600	8422248363617	8422248363624	8422248081580	8422248081573	8422248081559
Model	CTRS-100 E-SMART REV SLIM	CTRS-80 E-SMART REV SLIM	CTRS-50 E-SMART REV SLIM	CTRH-80-REV	CTRH-50-REV	CTR-100-M
Type (Electric/Gas)	Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric
Product fiche according to EU Regulation n° 812/2013						
Declared Load Profile	M	M	M	M	M	M
Energy Efficiency Class	B	B	B	C	C	C
Energy Efficiency of Water Heating wh	42	39	41,3	36	36	36,2
Annual Electricity Consumption AEC (kWh/year)	1228	1316	1243	1427	1426	1420
Temperature adjusted Thermostat Tout of box (°C)	75	75	75	75	75	75
Daily Electricity Consumption Qelec (kWh)	8,458	9,745	8,829	6,692	6,689	6,653
Mixed water at 40°C (l)	144	108	76	91	68	103
Maximum Thermostat Temperature Tmax (°C)	75	75	75	75	75	75
Out of the Box mode Tout of box (°C)	75	75	75	75	75	75
EXTERNAL DIMMENSIONS						
Width [mm]	570	570	470	385	385	450
Height [mm]	1090	900	860	1030	711	970
Depth [mm]	300	300	250	385	385	450
Net weight (Kg)	40,7	32,45	25,86	24,55	18,2	31,1
FEATURES						
Capacity (l)	93	74	47	73	46	100
Number of people	4	2-4	2-3	2-4	2-3	3-5
Installation	VERTICAL/HORIZONTAL	VERTICAL/HORIZONTAL	VERTICAL/HORIZONTAL	VERTICAL/HORIZONTAL	VERTICAL/HORIZONTAL	VERTICAL
Water connection size	G1/2	G1/2	G1/2	G1/2	G1/2	G1/2
Temperature Regulation range (°C)	30-75	30-75	30-75	30-75	30-75	30-63
Type of heating elements	Sheathed	Sheathed	Sheathed	Enamel	Enamel	Enamel
Heating Time to 65° C (+50°C)	2,61h	2,33h	1,46h	3,11h	1,94h	3,89h
Static losses to 65°C (kWh in 24h)	3,2	2,11	1,41	1,66	1,03	1,43
Average thickness of insulation (mm)	0.15-0.5	0.15-0.5	0.15-0.5	0.15-0.5	0.15-0.5	0.15-0.5
CONTROLS						
Control Type	ELECTRONIC	ELECTRONIC	ELECTRONIC	MECHANICAL	MECHANICAL	MECHANICAL
Thermostat control location	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Under Bottom Cover
Connection indicator	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO
Temperature indicator light	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Heating indicator light	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
SAFETY						
Overheating Protection	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Protection temperature °C	101	101	101	95°	95°	69
Antifreeze protection	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
Protection against humidity	IPX4	IPX4	IPX4	IPX4	IPX4	IPX4
Highest Pressure (Mpa)	0,75	0,75	0,75	0,75	0,75	0,75
Magnesium Anode dimensions (mm)	22*234	22*296	22*234	22*296	22*234	22*296
POWER CONNECTION						
Rated power [W]	1200/2000	1200/2000	1200/2000	1500	1500	1500
Voltage range [V]	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Frequency [Hz]	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60
Rated current [A]	8,69	8,69	8,69	6,52	6,52	6,52
Power cord length [m]	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5
ACCESSORIES						
Plate	02831002	02831002	02831003	02831002	02831003	02831002

CODE	03112003	0311003	0311001	0311003	03109000
EAN	8422248081542	8422248081535	8422248081528	8422248096621	8422248096638
Model	CTR-80-M	CTR-50-M	CTR-30-M	CTRC-30-M	CTRC-15-M
Type (Electric/Gas)	Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric
Product fiche according to EU Regulation n° 812/2013					
Declared Load Profile	M	M	S	S	XXS
Energy Efficiency Class	C	C	C	C	A
Energy Efficiency of Water Heating wh	37,1	36,6	31,6	33	35
Annual Electricity Consumption AEC (kWh/year)	1382	1404	583	558	522
Temperature adjusted Thermostat Tout of box (°C)	75	75	75	75	75
Daily Electricity Consumption Qelec (kWh)	6,428	6,56	2,82	2,674	2,462
Mixed water at 40°C (l)	75	73	44	28	16
Maximum Thermostat Temperature Tmax (°C)	75	75	75	75	75
Out of the Box mode Tout of box (°C)	75	75	75	75	75
EXTERNAL DIMMENSIONS					
Width [mm]	450	385	340	440	368
Height [mm]	805	770	650	440	368
Depth [mm]	450	385	340	420	340
Net weight (Kg)	25,8	19,9	15	13,5	9,6
FEATURES					
Capacity (l)	80	50	30	30	15
Number of people	2-4	2-3	1-2	1-2	1-2
Installation	VERTICAL	VERTICAL	VERTICAL	VERTICAL	VERTICAL
Water connection size	G1/2	G1/2	G1/2	G1/2	G1/2
Temperature Regulation range (°C)	30-75	30-75	30-75	30-65	30-75
Type of heating elements	Enamel	Enamel	Enamel	Enamel	Enamel
Heating Time to 65° C (+50°C)	3,11h	1,94h	1,17h	0,55h	1,11h
Static losses to 65°C (kWh in 24h)	1,38	0,88	0,81	2,46	2,67
Average thickness of insulation (mm)	0.15-0.5	0.15-0.5	0.15-0.5	0.15-0.5	0.15-0.5
CONTROLS					
Control Type	MECHANICAL	MECHANICAL	MECHANICAL	MECHANICAL	MECHANICAL
Thermostat control location	Under Bottom Cover	Under Bottom Cover	Under Bottom Cover	Front	Front
Connection indicator	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Temperature indicator light	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO
Heating indicator light	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO
SAFETY					
Overheating Protection	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Protection temperature °C	82	82	82	101	101
Antifreeze protection	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Protection against humidity	IPX4	IPX4	IPX4	IPX4	IPX4
Highest Pressure (Mpa)	0,75	0,75	0,75	0,75	0,75
Magnesium Anode dimensions (mm)	22*296	22*234	22*234	18*110	18*110
POWER CONNECTION					
Rated power [W]	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500
Voltage range [V]	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Frequency [Hz]	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60
Rated current [A]	6,52	6,52	6,52	6,52	6,52
Power cord length [m]	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5
ACCESSORIES					
Plate	02831002	02831003	02831003	-	-







CATA ELECTRODOMÉSTICOS S.L.U.

Tlf: +34 938 594 100.

www.cata.com

Headquarters: c/ Anabel Segura, 11, Edif. A, 3a pl. 28108. Alcobendas (Madrid. Spain)

Factory: c/ del Ter, 2, Apdo. 9. 08570. Torelló (Barcelona. Spain)

CNA
group

cata

edesa

NODOR

Apelson